

TUE FEB 8 **LIVE**

7:00 PM PT/10:00PM ET

Debbie Ziegelmeyer
Underwater UFO/USOs

F2B
with Jimmy Church



1
00:01:53,759 --> 00:03:52,430
you

2
00:04:06,550 --> 00:04:03,589
[Music]

3
00:04:09,429 --> 00:04:06,560
the smoke radio for the masses headline

4
00:04:11,350 --> 00:04:09,439
edition july 8 1947

5
00:04:13,830 --> 00:04:11,360
the army air forces has announced that a

6
00:04:15,509 --> 00:04:13,840
flying disc has been found and is now in

7
00:04:18,229 --> 00:04:15,519
the possession of the army

8
00:04:20,150 --> 00:04:18,239
if the game is rigged change the game

9
00:04:23,030 --> 00:04:20,160
game changer

10
00:04:25,350 --> 00:04:23,040
i occasionally think how quickly

11
00:04:26,710 --> 00:04:25,360
our differences worldwide

12
00:04:29,430 --> 00:04:26,720
would vanish

13
00:04:32,780 --> 00:04:29,440

if we were facing an alien threat from

14

00:04:38,390 --> 00:04:35,590

[Applause]

15

00:04:41,030 --> 00:04:38,400

this is fade to black with your host

16

00:04:44,230 --> 00:04:41,040

jimmy church on the game changer radio

17

00:04:47,909 --> 00:04:44,240

network and kgra the global radio

18

00:04:53,190 --> 00:04:50,070

i need your help to get to the year

19

00:04:59,030 --> 00:04:56,950

[Music]

20

00:05:01,980 --> 00:04:59,040

you're listening to fate to flag with

21

00:05:16,550 --> 00:05:01,990

jimmy church on the game changer network

22

00:05:19,909 --> 00:05:16,560

[Music]

23

00:05:23,670 --> 00:05:19,919

good evening fade to black bespoke radio

24

00:05:24,950 --> 00:05:23,680

for the masses

25

00:05:26,710 --> 00:05:24,960

today's

26

00:05:28,270 --> 00:05:26,720

tuesday

27

00:05:32,310 --> 00:05:28,280

february 8

28

00:05:34,260 --> 00:05:32,320

2022 39 days into the new year only 326

29

00:05:39,990 --> 00:05:34,270

days left

30

00:05:41,830 --> 00:05:40,000

[Music]

31

00:05:43,670 --> 00:05:41,840

we are live from a bunker somewhere in

32

00:05:46,629 --> 00:05:43,680

the middle of nowhere a total

33

00:05:50,469 --> 00:05:46,639

undisclosed location

34

00:05:54,550 --> 00:05:53,189

yeah man

35

00:05:56,390 --> 00:05:54,560

i would like to welcome everybody

36

00:05:59,510 --> 00:05:56,400

listening all around the world all

37

00:06:01,670 --> 00:05:59,520

across the united states

38

00:06:03,749 --> 00:06:01,680

hither and tether to and fro back and

39

00:06:06,950 --> 00:06:03,759

forth up and down east and west north

40

00:06:09,510 --> 00:06:06,960

and south far and near this is fade to

41

00:06:11,909 --> 00:06:09,520

black for kjcr the game changer network

42

00:06:13,670 --> 00:06:11,919

and the an x network i am your host

43

00:06:18,710 --> 00:06:13,680

jimmy church

44

00:06:21,430 --> 00:06:18,720

what is cracking everybody how you doing

45

00:06:25,350 --> 00:06:21,440

how you doing

46

00:06:25,360 --> 00:06:32,150

yeah i'm feeling a little more refreshed

47

00:06:36,950 --> 00:06:34,469

man man man after a conference like that

48

00:06:39,350 --> 00:06:36,960

the conscious life expo of of course is

49

00:06:41,510 --> 00:06:39,360

what i'm talking about

50

00:06:43,510 --> 00:06:41,520

you know that that's that's four days of

51

00:06:45,510 --> 00:06:43,520

work

52

00:06:47,749 --> 00:06:45,520

it is it's a lot of fun and you're

53

00:06:50,070 --> 00:06:47,759

running on adrenaline but

54

00:06:52,790 --> 00:06:50,080

if you were there and you were watching

55

00:06:55,110 --> 00:06:52,800

uh me do my thing

56

00:06:56,629 --> 00:06:55,120

eight o'clock in the morning and we wrap

57

00:07:00,469 --> 00:06:56,639

at you know

58

00:07:03,589 --> 00:07:00,479

oh i'm guessing eight nine o'clock at

59

00:07:05,350 --> 00:07:03,599

night before i get to dinner

60

00:07:08,870 --> 00:07:05,360

right

61

00:07:12,550 --> 00:07:08,880

i i'm toast you know that's uh 12 14

62

00:07:14,629 --> 00:07:12,560

hour days on my feet running around

63

00:07:17,270 --> 00:07:14,639

and uh wow

64

00:07:20,950 --> 00:07:17,280

and uh it it takes a little bit but i

65

00:07:24,469 --> 00:07:22,790

yesterday i mean that was a great show

66

00:07:28,150 --> 00:07:24,479

right that was a lot of fun doing the

67

00:07:30,230 --> 00:07:28,160

recap and i literally i mean i i'm

68

00:07:32,070 --> 00:07:30,240

pulling in

69

00:07:34,469 --> 00:07:32,080

didn't unpack

70

00:07:35,749 --> 00:07:34,479

still haven't unpacked actually

71

00:07:38,390 --> 00:07:35,759

and uh

72

00:07:41,270 --> 00:07:38,400

and straight to the show last night wow

73

00:07:46,550 --> 00:07:41,280

but but it was great it was amazing okay

74

00:07:50,070 --> 00:07:46,560

all right tonight here on fade to black

75

00:07:51,430 --> 00:07:50,080

uh what is this what what picture is

76

00:07:53,909 --> 00:07:51,440

this uh

77

00:07:56,950 --> 00:07:53,919

who took this

78

00:08:00,550 --> 00:07:56,960

that's jonah

79

00:08:03,589 --> 00:08:00,560

oh oh this is brad harris okay okay

80

00:08:05,909 --> 00:08:03,599

that's jonah and i at the booth um can i

81

00:08:07,589 --> 00:08:05,919

okay i'm gonna retweet this

82

00:08:10,830 --> 00:08:07,599

i feel like we're doing the show now

83

00:08:12,550 --> 00:08:10,840

brad harris starts posting pictures

84

00:08:14,230 --> 00:08:12,560

uh

85

00:08:15,909 --> 00:08:14,240

jonah

86

00:08:17,270 --> 00:08:15,919

hanging

87

00:08:19,990 --> 00:08:17,280

in the

88

00:08:21,670 --> 00:08:20,000

booth now a couple of things jonah of

89

00:08:25,029 --> 00:08:21,680

course he you've seen his pictures many

90

00:08:28,390 --> 00:08:25,039

times he's brad and michelle's son

91

00:08:31,510 --> 00:08:28,400

and uh he worked for me this weekend he

92

00:08:34,070 --> 00:08:31,520

made some pretty good dash he got paid

93

00:08:35,750 --> 00:08:34,080

and i totally

94

00:08:38,630 --> 00:08:35,760

100

95

00:08:40,630 --> 00:08:38,640

broke every child labor law there is

96

00:08:42,870 --> 00:08:40,640

that exists man i

97

00:08:47,190 --> 00:08:45,030

he was working

98

00:08:49,350 --> 00:08:47,200

he's great man jonah's great jonah's

99

00:08:50,150 --> 00:08:49,360

amazing i've known him for such a long

100

00:08:52,829 --> 00:08:50,160

time

101
00:08:55,110 --> 00:08:52,839
and uh okay i'm gonna let something

102
00:08:58,470 --> 00:08:55,120
leak i'm going to get so i'm going to

103
00:09:01,190 --> 00:08:58,480
leak some secret information

104
00:09:02,870 --> 00:09:01,200
this weekend

105
00:09:05,829 --> 00:09:02,880
jonah

106
00:09:07,350 --> 00:09:05,839
is coming up with brad and michelle

107
00:09:09,670 --> 00:09:07,360
we're going to have dinner

108
00:09:12,630 --> 00:09:09,680
but jonah's coming up

109
00:09:13,910 --> 00:09:12,640
to take a guitar lesson

110
00:09:15,829 --> 00:09:13,920
yeah

111
00:09:17,509 --> 00:09:15,839
and he's gonna sit here in the bunker

112
00:09:19,509 --> 00:09:17,519
he's gonna bring his app

113
00:09:22,389 --> 00:09:19,519

he's gonna bring his guitar he's got a

114

00:09:23,910 --> 00:09:22,399

marshall he's got his ivanez

115

00:09:26,790 --> 00:09:23,920

and

116

00:09:29,269 --> 00:09:26,800

he's gonna he's gonna get a guitar

117

00:09:31,829 --> 00:09:29,279

lesson so i'm gonna sit down with jonah

118

00:09:33,910 --> 00:09:31,839

and it's gonna be great and it's so

119

00:09:36,870 --> 00:09:33,920

funny brad's like yeah you know you know

120

00:09:39,509 --> 00:09:36,880

so you know um you know i i can learn

121

00:09:41,430 --> 00:09:39,519

some stuff too and i can i said now

122

00:09:44,710 --> 00:09:41,440

now you and michelle

123

00:09:47,509 --> 00:09:44,720

can cook dinner for us you guys are

124

00:09:49,430 --> 00:09:47,519

you guys are out on the other side

125

00:09:50,790 --> 00:09:49,440

you can listen through the door but

126

00:09:53,829 --> 00:09:50,800

that's it

127

00:09:55,910 --> 00:09:53,839

now this is a serious lesson so jonah's

128

00:09:58,389 --> 00:09:55,920

going to be up it's going to be up here

129

00:09:59,430 --> 00:09:58,399

on saturday i'm really looking forward

130

00:10:02,870 --> 00:09:59,440

to this

131

00:10:05,509 --> 00:10:02,880

and uh so there's jonah

132

00:10:07,350 --> 00:10:05,519

since he was you know now he's just he's

133

00:10:08,870 --> 00:10:07,360

a grown-up now

134

00:10:10,310 --> 00:10:08,880

and uh

135

00:10:12,949 --> 00:10:10,320

uh

136

00:10:14,870 --> 00:10:12,959

yeah yeah he's on his way

137

00:10:17,350 --> 00:10:14,880

he is on his way oh what's the deal with

138

00:10:18,949 --> 00:10:17,360

the little santas okay

139

00:10:19,829 --> 00:10:18,959

so the little yeah you guys can see

140

00:10:24,630 --> 00:10:19,839

those

141

00:10:26,069 --> 00:10:24,640

thackeray and gail thackeray's booth is

142

00:10:28,069 --> 00:10:26,079

in front of ours you can't see it it's

143

00:10:29,110 --> 00:10:28,079

facing ours it's just you know 10 feet

144

00:10:33,269 --> 00:10:29,120

away

145

00:10:34,870 --> 00:10:33,279

but um gail's assistant uh gifted me

146

00:10:37,750 --> 00:10:34,880

last year

147

00:10:40,150 --> 00:10:37,760

a set of those like five

148

00:10:42,069 --> 00:10:40,160

and and i just followed the really cool

149

00:10:44,310 --> 00:10:42,079

fell in love these little santas and

150

00:10:45,750 --> 00:10:44,320

these crazy handstands and these poses

151
00:10:46,949 --> 00:10:45,760
well anyway

152
00:10:48,150 --> 00:10:46,959
um

153
00:10:50,069 --> 00:10:48,160
and

154
00:10:51,829 --> 00:10:50,079
i came in

155
00:10:54,949 --> 00:10:51,839
on one of the mornings it was either

156
00:10:58,829 --> 00:10:54,959
friday or saturday morning and there was

157
00:11:01,590 --> 00:10:58,839
25 of them on my table gifted to us

158
00:11:03,750 --> 00:11:01,600
and jonah

159
00:11:06,630 --> 00:11:03,760
jonah managed to uh

160
00:11:08,630 --> 00:11:06,640
sell them they were gifts i came back

161
00:11:09,509 --> 00:11:08,640
i'm like where where's all this i sold

162
00:11:10,949 --> 00:11:09,519
them

163
00:11:12,820 --> 00:11:10,959

for how what

164

00:11:16,310 --> 00:11:12,830

fur

165

00:11:19,110 --> 00:11:16,320

[Laughter]

166

00:11:22,150 --> 00:11:19,120

i was going to give them away

167

00:11:24,389 --> 00:11:22,160

and jonah's selling him oh man

168

00:11:28,949 --> 00:11:24,399

you know child labor laws he's he's got

169

00:11:31,430 --> 00:11:28,959

to buy food so there you go all right

170

00:11:32,790 --> 00:11:31,440

tonight on the show debbie zieglemeyer

171

00:11:35,269 --> 00:11:32,800

is with us

172

00:11:37,509 --> 00:11:35,279

joining us for the first time

173

00:11:40,550 --> 00:11:37,519

here to discuss her new book

174

00:11:42,470 --> 00:11:40,560

the alien colonization of earth's

175

00:11:46,389 --> 00:11:42,480

waterways that's right tonight

176

00:11:48,389 --> 00:11:46,399

ufos usos underwater ufos what's going

177

00:11:51,110 --> 00:11:48,399

on where are they who are they all of

178

00:11:53,829 --> 00:11:51,120

that will be discussing it tonight with

179

00:11:55,269 --> 00:11:53,839

debbie she will be here with us at the

180

00:11:58,150 --> 00:11:55,279

bottom of the hour

181

00:11:59,910 --> 00:11:58,160

and then uh tomorrow night's uh uh

182

00:12:01,509 --> 00:11:59,920

another big show

183

00:12:03,190 --> 00:12:01,519

i wanted to keep this on the back burner

184

00:12:05,910 --> 00:12:03,200

just a little bit till we got it all set

185

00:12:09,030 --> 00:12:05,920

up but tomorrow night okay

186

00:12:11,750 --> 00:12:09,040

you may have seen the article that

187

00:12:15,590 --> 00:12:11,760

posted over at the debrief

188

00:12:17,990 --> 00:12:15,600

um last week by chris mellon

189

00:12:20,470 --> 00:12:18,000

and uh tomorrow night

190

00:12:22,829 --> 00:12:20,480

micah hanks will be here

191

00:12:24,790 --> 00:12:22,839

to discuss that

192

00:12:25,590 --> 00:12:24,800

article and

193

00:12:27,030 --> 00:12:25,600

and

194

00:12:29,430 --> 00:12:27,040

i'm just going to leave it right there

195

00:12:30,710 --> 00:12:29,440

because there's more to it than me just

196

00:12:33,430 --> 00:12:30,720

saying that

197

00:12:35,670 --> 00:12:33,440

but of course the title of the the

198

00:12:38,230 --> 00:12:35,680

headline on the article

199

00:12:40,389 --> 00:12:38,240

is the united states air force a wall

200

00:12:42,790 --> 00:12:40,399

absent without leave

201

00:12:45,910 --> 00:12:42,800

on the subject of uaps

202

00:12:48,470 --> 00:12:45,920

and that is what we are going to be

203

00:12:51,750 --> 00:12:48,480

discussing uh tomorrow night with mike

204

00:12:53,910 --> 00:12:51,760

hanks very big show huge if you haven't

205

00:12:56,710 --> 00:12:53,920

read the article the article is

206

00:12:59,430 --> 00:12:56,720

extremely long

207

00:13:01,990 --> 00:12:59,440

very comprehensive and

208

00:13:03,269 --> 00:13:02,000

and as strong as the word

209

00:13:05,269 --> 00:13:03,279

that i want to use here so if you

210

00:13:07,190 --> 00:13:05,279

haven't read the article read it

211

00:13:10,629 --> 00:13:07,200

and we will be discussing all of that

212

00:13:12,710 --> 00:13:10,639

tomorrow night at length here on fade to

213

00:13:15,670 --> 00:13:12,720

black thursday is going to be another

214

00:13:17,990 --> 00:13:15,680

fader night with open lines all night

215

00:13:19,030 --> 00:13:18,000

long follow me on twitter at j church

216

00:13:21,990 --> 00:13:19,040

radio

217

00:13:24,790 --> 00:13:22,000

follow me right there on twitter at j

218

00:13:27,430 --> 00:13:24,800

church radio now uh brad

219

00:13:29,829 --> 00:13:27,440

are you gonna post other pictures

220

00:13:31,829 --> 00:13:29,839

you know are you going to post like

221

00:13:33,750 --> 00:13:31,839

other images

222

00:13:35,750 --> 00:13:33,760

i would like to see those or at least

223

00:13:37,750 --> 00:13:35,760

email me something

224

00:13:41,110 --> 00:13:37,760

dude him and michelle took pictures all

225

00:13:44,470 --> 00:13:41,120

weekend long see none

226

00:13:46,389 --> 00:13:44,480

get to it brad uh shoot me uh a download

227

00:13:48,790 --> 00:13:46,399

okay so i can get into all of that

228

00:13:52,949 --> 00:13:48,800

follow me on twitter at j church radio

229

00:13:55,030 --> 00:13:52,959

the sandbox is hashtag f2b

230

00:13:57,670 --> 00:13:55,040

in twitter right there that's the

231

00:13:59,590 --> 00:13:57,680

sandbox created by the fader not

232

00:14:00,629 --> 00:13:59,600

i didn't name it the fake if they i

233

00:14:05,750 --> 00:14:00,639

didn't

234

00:14:07,829 --> 00:14:05,760

the hashtag f2b that was the fader notes

235

00:14:09,829 --> 00:14:07,839

i didn't name it the sandbox

236

00:14:11,670 --> 00:14:09,839

that's the fader knots i didn't name the

237

00:14:13,829 --> 00:14:11,680

fader knots the fader knots they named

238

00:14:15,590 --> 00:14:13,839

themselves

239

00:14:18,790 --> 00:14:15,600

the fader knots

240

00:14:20,150 --> 00:14:18,800

all of this has been created by you so

241

00:14:21,910 --> 00:14:20,160

you can go over and hang out with the

242

00:14:25,509 --> 00:14:21,920

rest of the fader knots

243

00:14:27,189 --> 00:14:25,519

right there on twitter f2b of course

244

00:14:30,310 --> 00:14:27,199

chat rooms are open

245

00:14:33,670 --> 00:14:30,320

chat room is open over in speaker i'm

246

00:14:36,230 --> 00:14:33,680

let's see from here there's catalina

247

00:14:38,150 --> 00:14:36,240

i can't see it i have i have no vision

248

00:14:39,829 --> 00:14:38,160

is that m

249

00:14:42,870 --> 00:14:39,839

how are you guys doing

250

00:14:44,550 --> 00:14:42,880

and of course the chat room over on

251
00:14:47,430 --> 00:14:44,560
youtube which

252
00:14:48,870 --> 00:14:47,440
is probably at this point completely out

253
00:14:53,750 --> 00:14:48,880
of control

254
00:14:56,949 --> 00:14:53,760
let's uh get to the breaking news

255
00:15:00,069 --> 00:14:58,550
yeah you like it when i start that off

256
00:15:01,829 --> 00:15:00,079
right

257
00:15:07,430 --> 00:15:01,839
nasa

258
00:15:10,470 --> 00:15:07,440
announced yesterday

259
00:15:13,670 --> 00:15:10,480
that it has selected lockheed martin to

260
00:15:17,750 --> 00:15:13,680
build the mars ascent vehicle

261
00:15:20,790 --> 00:15:17,760
known as the mav or the mav

262
00:15:24,230 --> 00:15:20,800
a small rocket that will launch pristine

263
00:15:27,829 --> 00:15:24,240

red planet samples back towards earth

264

00:15:29,110 --> 00:15:27,839

a decade or so from now from today from

265

00:15:31,189 --> 00:15:29,120

the now now

266

00:15:34,629 --> 00:15:31,199

along with perseverance

267

00:15:37,749 --> 00:15:34,639

two additional missions are scheduled

268

00:15:39,269 --> 00:15:37,759

the nasa-led sample retrieval lander the

269

00:15:43,269 --> 00:15:39,279

srl

270

00:15:46,470 --> 00:15:43,279

and the esa's earth return orbiter

271

00:15:50,069 --> 00:15:46,480

otherwise known as the ero

272

00:15:53,910 --> 00:15:50,079

which will both launch by 2025.

273

00:15:57,110 --> 00:15:53,920

the srl will deliver an esa fetch rover

274

00:15:59,670 --> 00:15:57,120

that's fetch rover and the mav to the

275

00:16:01,749 --> 00:15:59,680

martian surface the fetch rover will

276

00:16:03,670 --> 00:16:01,759

carry the collected samples from

277

00:16:10,790 --> 00:16:03,680

perseverance

278

00:16:12,310 --> 00:16:10,800

cached them right drop them

279

00:16:15,189 --> 00:16:12,320

to the mav

280

00:16:18,389 --> 00:16:15,199

which will then launch them into orbit

281

00:16:20,949 --> 00:16:18,399

around mars and then a container holding

282

00:16:22,470 --> 00:16:20,959

the samples will then meet up with the

283

00:16:26,150 --> 00:16:22,480

ero

284

00:16:29,030 --> 00:16:26,160

which will haul it all back to earth

285

00:16:32,389 --> 00:16:29,040

hopefully and perhaps as early

286

00:16:38,069 --> 00:16:34,389

how crazy is that yes and back to

287

00:16:40,150 --> 00:16:38,079

perseverance by the way and it's choppa

288

00:16:42,470 --> 00:16:40,160

that dust storm that i talked about on

289

00:16:44,310 --> 00:16:42,480

mars couldn't keep ingenuity grounded

290

00:16:47,350 --> 00:16:44,320

forever because

291

00:16:51,590 --> 00:16:47,360

the four pound helicopter aced a 100

292

00:16:54,710 --> 00:16:51,600

second flight earlier today its 19th red

293

00:16:57,189 --> 00:16:54,720

planet flight overall but its first

294

00:16:59,430 --> 00:16:57,199

since december 15th

295

00:17:00,470 --> 00:16:59,440

of last year

296

00:17:01,990 --> 00:17:00,480

all right

297

00:17:04,309 --> 00:17:02,000

here you go

298

00:17:06,870 --> 00:17:04,319

i remember talking about this when i i

299

00:17:09,590 --> 00:17:06,880

mean i feel like i broke this news well

300

00:17:10,630 --> 00:17:09,600

i got i got an update

301
00:17:11,870 --> 00:17:10,640
because

302
00:17:14,470 --> 00:17:11,880
the now

303
00:17:18,230 --> 00:17:14,480
retired nun

304
00:17:21,909 --> 00:17:18,240
and former catholic school principal who

305
00:17:22,870 --> 00:17:21,919
admitted to stealing more than 835

306
00:17:25,029 --> 00:17:22,880
000

307
00:17:28,549 --> 00:17:25,039
in school funds

308
00:17:31,750 --> 00:17:28,559
for gambling trips and personal expenses

309
00:17:32,950 --> 00:17:31,760
was sentenced yesterday to 12 months and

310
00:17:35,110 --> 00:17:32,960
a day

311
00:17:39,190 --> 00:17:35,120
in federal prison

312
00:17:40,630 --> 00:17:39,200
the u.s district judge otis d wright ii

313
00:17:43,909 --> 00:17:40,640

also ordered

314

00:17:45,430 --> 00:17:43,919

mary margaret kreiper

315

00:17:47,909 --> 00:17:45,440

80 years old

316

00:17:51,750 --> 00:17:47,919

to pay 825

317

00:17:54,950 --> 00:17:51,760

and 338 dollars in restitution

318

00:17:57,190 --> 00:17:54,960

in july of 2021 she pled guilty to one

319

00:17:59,190 --> 00:17:57,200

count of wire fraud and one count of

320

00:18:01,590 --> 00:17:59,200

money laundering the united states

321

00:18:03,990 --> 00:18:01,600

department of justice says that she was

322

00:18:06,950 --> 00:18:04,000

the principal of saint james catholic

323

00:18:08,630 --> 00:18:06,960

school in torrance california

324

00:18:10,150 --> 00:18:08,640

she was the principal there for nearly

325

00:18:14,630 --> 00:18:10,160

three decades

326
00:18:17,430 --> 00:18:14,640
and embezzled 835 339

327
00:18:18,710 --> 00:18:17,440
over a 10 year period

328
00:18:20,310 --> 00:18:18,720
that's right

329
00:18:23,190 --> 00:18:20,320
a nun

330
00:18:26,150 --> 00:18:23,200
named mother mary

331
00:18:28,870 --> 00:18:26,160
who had taken a vow of poverty

332
00:18:32,870 --> 00:18:28,880
stole the equivalent of the tuition of

333
00:18:35,750 --> 00:18:32,880
14 different students per year

334
00:18:37,190 --> 00:18:35,760
so she could party

335
00:18:38,789 --> 00:18:37,200
seriously

336
00:18:41,110 --> 00:18:38,799
mother mary

337
00:18:43,350 --> 00:18:41,120
well archaeologists have discovered the

338
00:18:44,630 --> 00:18:43,360

earliest evidence of ancient man in

339

00:18:46,789 --> 00:18:44,640

israel

340

00:18:47,990 --> 00:18:46,799

a one and a half million year old

341

00:18:50,870 --> 00:18:48,000

vertebrae

342

00:18:53,830 --> 00:18:50,880

found at the prehistoric site of

343

00:18:55,830 --> 00:18:53,840

yuba daya in the jordan valley

344

00:18:58,549 --> 00:18:55,840

the international team of researchers

345

00:19:00,870 --> 00:18:58,559

say that this adds growing ammunition to

346

00:19:01,990 --> 00:19:00,880

the theory that human dispersal out of

347

00:19:05,909 --> 00:19:02,000

africa

348

00:19:10,950 --> 00:19:05,919

happened in successive waves rather than

349

00:19:12,789 --> 00:19:10,960

a single event but we already knew that

350

00:19:15,270 --> 00:19:12,799

according to a statement released by the

351
00:19:17,750 --> 00:19:15,280
university of southern california

352
00:19:19,909 --> 00:19:17,760
researchers have discovered traces of an

353
00:19:21,110 --> 00:19:19,919
ancient structure while looking for

354
00:19:23,750 --> 00:19:21,120
underwater

355
00:19:27,430 --> 00:19:23,760
underground water in qatar

356
00:19:28,430 --> 00:19:27,440
with advanced radar satellite images the

357
00:19:32,870 --> 00:19:28,440
large

358
00:19:34,950 --> 00:19:32,880
rectangular spot and that is key

359
00:19:35,990 --> 00:19:34,960
which is only visible

360
00:19:38,710 --> 00:19:36,000
uh

361
00:19:40,470 --> 00:19:38,720
with the satellite imaging that's it it

362
00:19:42,549 --> 00:19:40,480
is not visible

363
00:19:46,470 --> 00:19:42,559

from the ground

364

00:19:49,270 --> 00:19:46,480
was radiocarbon dated to 3600 years ago

365

00:19:51,110 --> 00:19:49,280
with charcoal samples from the site now

366

00:19:54,390 --> 00:19:51,120
the researchers say

367

00:19:57,590 --> 00:19:54,400
the site may have been a fortress

368

00:20:00,710 --> 00:19:57,600
whose inhabitants check this

369

00:20:03,110 --> 00:20:00,720
landscaped the area and practice

370

00:20:05,590 --> 00:20:03,120
agriculture by accessing deep

371

00:20:07,830 --> 00:20:05,600
groundwater through fractures

372

00:20:11,029 --> 00:20:07,840
on the surface

373

00:20:13,110 --> 00:20:11,039
that's crazy prehistoric man right

374

00:20:15,350 --> 00:20:13,120
it had been previously thought that

375

00:20:19,590 --> 00:20:15,360
people who lived on the eastern arabian

376

00:20:21,110 --> 00:20:19,600

peninsula were entirely nomadic at this

377

00:20:23,270 --> 00:20:21,120

time

378

00:20:26,149 --> 00:20:23,280

yeah apparently they weren't

379

00:20:28,710 --> 00:20:26,159

they needed to build a fortress and they

380

00:20:30,390 --> 00:20:28,720

were farming

381

00:20:33,029 --> 00:20:30,400

prehistoric man

382

00:20:36,310 --> 00:20:33,039

telling you history's been rewritten

383

00:20:39,029 --> 00:20:36,320

again let's get this show cracking happy

384

00:20:40,470 --> 00:20:39,039

birthday to today vince neil

385

00:20:43,590 --> 00:20:40,480

is 60.

386

00:20:46,549 --> 00:20:43,600

lincoln park basis dave farrell

387

00:20:48,669 --> 00:20:46,559

is 45. our dead guy's birthday today is

388

00:20:51,750 --> 00:20:48,679

james dean

389

00:20:53,990 --> 00:20:51,760
1931-1955 died at the age of 24.

390

00:20:56,950 --> 00:20:54,000
james is remembered as a cultural icon

391

00:21:01,510 --> 00:20:56,960
of teenage disillusionment

392

00:21:05,669 --> 00:21:03,590
chain smoking

393

00:21:08,230 --> 00:21:05,679
you know as in the title of his film

394

00:21:11,510 --> 00:21:08,240
rebel without a cause his other two

395

00:21:14,870 --> 00:21:11,520
films were east of eden and giant

396

00:21:17,190 --> 00:21:14,880
and it was at 5 45 p.m on september 30th

397

00:21:20,630 --> 00:21:17,200
1955 when the car made a left-hand turn

398

00:21:22,549 --> 00:21:20,640
onto highway 41 headed north towards

399

00:21:25,510 --> 00:21:22,559
fresno ahead of

400

00:21:27,750 --> 00:21:25,520
dean's oncoming porsche he slammed into

401

00:21:29,750 --> 00:21:27,760

the passenger side of the car

402

00:21:31,990 --> 00:21:29,760

he was pronounced dead on arrival

403

00:21:35,590 --> 00:21:32,000

shortly after he arrived by ambulance at

404

00:21:40,070 --> 00:21:35,600

the paso robles war memorial hospital

405

00:21:42,710 --> 00:21:40,080

at 6 20 p.m he was just 24 years old

406

00:21:45,350 --> 00:21:42,720

happy birthday james dean on the stay in

407

00:21:48,789 --> 00:21:45,360

history 1587

408

00:21:50,549 --> 00:21:48,799

after 19 years of imprisonment mary

409

00:21:52,870 --> 00:21:50,559

queen of scots

410

00:21:54,950 --> 00:21:52,880

is beheaded in england for her

411

00:21:58,310 --> 00:21:54,960

complicity and a plot

412

00:22:00,310 --> 00:21:58,320

to murder queen elizabeth the first

413

00:22:04,789 --> 00:22:00,320

fader fact

414

00:22:08,470 --> 00:22:04,799

in sweden it's a vader fact in sweden

415

00:22:09,909 --> 00:22:08,480

they have trained wild crows

416

00:22:11,750 --> 00:22:09,919

to trade

417

00:22:13,830 --> 00:22:11,760

cigarette butts

418

00:22:16,070 --> 00:22:13,840

for peanuts

419

00:22:17,510 --> 00:22:16,080

helping to clean up

420

00:22:18,950 --> 00:22:17,520

swedish

421

00:22:20,630 --> 00:22:18,960

streets

422

00:22:22,230 --> 00:22:20,640

i'm not making that up they smoke

423

00:22:23,430 --> 00:22:22,240

everybody in sweden smokes and they

424

00:22:24,390 --> 00:22:23,440

throw their cigarette butts in the

425

00:22:27,190 --> 00:22:24,400

street

426

00:22:29,909 --> 00:22:27,200

saying they're like enough is enough

427

00:22:31,510 --> 00:22:29,919

let's get the crows in on the action and

428

00:22:34,950 --> 00:22:31,520

the next thing you know no cigarette

429

00:22:36,310 --> 00:22:34,960

butts and the crows are fat

430

00:22:38,710 --> 00:22:36,320

from peanuts

431

00:22:41,510 --> 00:22:38,720

and that is your favorite fight that's a

432

00:22:44,950 --> 00:22:41,520

it's vetted gotta check out the videos

433

00:22:48,710 --> 00:22:47,110

tonight very special guest debbie

434

00:22:50,070 --> 00:22:48,720

zieglemyers here

435

00:22:51,590 --> 00:22:50,080

joining us for the first time we're

436

00:22:52,549 --> 00:22:51,600

going to be discussing her new book it's

437

00:22:54,950 --> 00:22:52,559

called

438

00:22:58,470 --> 00:22:54,960

the alien colonization

439

00:23:01,270 --> 00:22:58,480

of earth's waterways that's right ufos

440

00:23:03,909 --> 00:23:01,280

and usos all night tonight on fade to

441

00:23:05,190 --> 00:23:03,919

block tomorrow night micah hanks is here

442

00:23:07,510 --> 00:23:05,200

we're going to be talking about the new

443

00:23:09,510 --> 00:23:07,520

article over at the debrief by chris

444

00:23:11,110 --> 00:23:09,520

mellon that goes down tomorrow night

445

00:23:15,110 --> 00:23:11,120

thursday of course is another fader

446

00:23:16,870 --> 00:23:15,120

night with open lines all night long all

447

00:23:19,909 --> 00:23:16,880

right thank you for that third stone and

448

00:23:21,590 --> 00:23:19,919

you guys are fast i mean i barely i just

449

00:23:23,669 --> 00:23:21,600

finished that

450

00:23:25,270 --> 00:23:23,679

just finish that news

451
00:23:27,029 --> 00:23:25,280
ken priest

452
00:23:29,110 --> 00:23:27,039
camp priests i missed you ken this

453
00:23:30,470 --> 00:23:29,120
weekend all of us did we did talk about

454
00:23:32,549 --> 00:23:30,480
you though that's that's all that

455
00:23:40,549 --> 00:23:32,559
matters now it's time for me to hit this

456
00:23:40,559 --> 00:23:48,470
rivermoonwellness.com

457
00:23:48,480 --> 00:23:52,630
oh man

458
00:23:58,470 --> 00:23:54,950
fade to black blend

459
00:23:58,480 --> 00:24:01,830
is new again

460
00:24:07,990 --> 00:24:04,549
what goes around

461
00:24:13,590 --> 00:24:10,310
now tro

462
00:24:15,029 --> 00:24:13,600
is the new retro

463
00:24:19,190 --> 00:24:15,039

you know the drill you know what i'm

464

00:24:19,200 --> 00:24:22,710

so check this out

465

00:24:26,950 --> 00:24:24,310

first

466

00:24:29,909 --> 00:24:26,960

a little refresher on some stuff back in

467

00:24:32,630 --> 00:24:29,919

1922

468

00:24:35,430 --> 00:24:32,640

edwin hubble noticed some strange things

469

00:24:37,190 --> 00:24:35,440

going on up there in the stars

470

00:24:40,789 --> 00:24:37,200

and at that time

471

00:24:41,750 --> 00:24:40,799

the science community had one basic fact

472

00:24:43,909 --> 00:24:41,760

that

473

00:24:48,310 --> 00:24:43,919

well um

474

00:24:49,830 --> 00:24:48,320

you see they thought it was fact

475

00:24:51,830 --> 00:24:49,840

and

476
00:24:54,070 --> 00:24:51,840
that is

477
00:24:56,230 --> 00:24:54,080
that the universe

478
00:24:59,350 --> 00:24:56,240
was static

479
00:25:01,830 --> 00:24:59,360
now what that means is this

480
00:25:03,990 --> 00:25:01,840
nothing up in the heavens the stars and

481
00:25:06,310 --> 00:25:04,000
galaxies

482
00:25:08,630 --> 00:25:06,320
nothing moved

483
00:25:11,510 --> 00:25:08,640
everything just stayed in place

484
00:25:16,390 --> 00:25:13,830
one of the reasons uh this was

485
00:25:19,430 --> 00:25:16,400
established as fact

486
00:25:21,029 --> 00:25:19,440
is that we could see the planets move we

487
00:25:23,750 --> 00:25:21,039
could see the planets move and the

488
00:25:26,149 --> 00:25:23,760

background stayed still but the planets

489

00:25:28,950 --> 00:25:26,159

okay simple enough we get that planets

490

00:25:30,630 --> 00:25:28,960

are moving in orbit around the sun

491

00:25:33,430 --> 00:25:30,640

but everything else

492

00:25:35,990 --> 00:25:33,440

to everybody else that was

493

00:25:38,230 --> 00:25:36,000

everything else was static

494

00:25:40,310 --> 00:25:38,240

it wasn't moving

495

00:25:43,590 --> 00:25:40,320

so along comes hubble

496

00:25:45,590 --> 00:25:43,600

and even einstein at the time was was in

497

00:25:46,390 --> 00:25:45,600

the static camp

498

00:25:48,630 --> 00:25:46,400

but

499

00:25:50,070 --> 00:25:48,640

he saw the evidence for himself when he

500

00:25:52,630 --> 00:25:50,080

personally looked through hubble's

501
00:25:54,870 --> 00:25:52,640
telescope up there on mount wilson

502
00:25:56,789 --> 00:25:54,880
and einstein agreed

503
00:25:59,750 --> 00:25:56,799
the universe

504
00:26:02,950 --> 00:25:59,760
was expanding it was moving

505
00:26:04,870 --> 00:26:02,960
now stay with me because the now tro

506
00:26:07,669 --> 00:26:04,880
retro

507
00:26:09,350 --> 00:26:07,679
that thing is coming up be patient

508
00:26:11,909 --> 00:26:09,360
okay so

509
00:26:14,549 --> 00:26:11,919
about 70 years go by

510
00:26:17,350 --> 00:26:14,559
and in 1998 the first evidence for

511
00:26:19,590 --> 00:26:17,360
acceleration of this expansion came from

512
00:26:21,990 --> 00:26:19,600
the observation of redshift

513
00:26:24,630 --> 00:26:22,000

from a supernova

514

00:26:26,789 --> 00:26:24,640

we went from static

515

00:26:30,870 --> 00:26:26,799

to moving

516

00:26:32,950 --> 00:26:30,880

to seriously speeding up

517

00:26:36,789 --> 00:26:32,960

and nothing is slowing down you see and

518

00:26:39,430 --> 00:26:36,799

if we use the speed of the acceleration

519

00:26:41,029 --> 00:26:39,440

and continue with those numbers and that

520

00:26:43,310 --> 00:26:41,039

ratio well

521

00:26:45,590 --> 00:26:43,320

there is stuff at the edge of the

522

00:26:47,669 --> 00:26:45,600

observational universe that is

523

00:26:51,990 --> 00:26:47,679

approaching the speed of light getting

524

00:26:56,950 --> 00:26:54,950

know this because we can see it

525

00:26:59,830 --> 00:26:56,960

observe it

526
00:27:01,269 --> 00:26:59,840
and measure it

527
00:27:02,950 --> 00:27:01,279
that is of course you know before it

528
00:27:05,029 --> 00:27:02,960
disappears now

529
00:27:08,950 --> 00:27:05,039
last night

530
00:27:13,510 --> 00:27:11,190
while laying in bed

531
00:27:15,269 --> 00:27:13,520
i thought about all of this

532
00:27:17,590 --> 00:27:15,279
and this is where it gets kind of

533
00:27:20,950 --> 00:27:17,600
twisted my mind goes places that it

534
00:27:22,870 --> 00:27:20,960
shouldn't but i honestly believe that

535
00:27:24,310 --> 00:27:22,880
what i'm about to say sharing my

536
00:27:27,029 --> 00:27:24,320
thoughts with you

537
00:27:29,190 --> 00:27:27,039
honestly believe right now that it has

538
00:27:31,269 --> 00:27:29,200

to be based on scientific fact there is

539

00:27:32,950 --> 00:27:31,279

no other way to look at it

540

00:27:34,789 --> 00:27:32,960

you cannot look at it you know think

541

00:27:35,510 --> 00:27:34,799

about it i'm in the dark

542

00:27:41,029 --> 00:27:35,520

but

543

00:27:43,590 --> 00:27:41,039

to expand and the space between

544

00:27:45,190 --> 00:27:43,600

everything gets greater

545

00:27:46,310 --> 00:27:45,200

eventually

546

00:27:50,070 --> 00:27:46,320

it

547

00:27:52,789 --> 00:27:50,080

will become static again and what i mean

548

00:27:55,990 --> 00:27:52,799

by that is this

549

00:27:59,669 --> 00:27:56,000

what will someone see in the night sky

550

00:28:02,070 --> 00:27:59,679

behind other planets in the solar system

551

00:28:03,830 --> 00:28:02,080

you know what will they when when

552

00:28:06,710 --> 00:28:03,840

everything is expanded in the in the

553

00:28:09,350 --> 00:28:06,720

deep future right in this expansion live

554

00:28:11,430 --> 00:28:09,360

speed what will they observe and measure

555

00:28:14,149 --> 00:28:11,440

with if there's nothing there if this

556

00:28:17,190 --> 00:28:14,159

expansion is continuing and then there's

557

00:28:18,950 --> 00:28:17,200

nothing there to measure with well

558

00:28:22,070 --> 00:28:18,960

they're not going to see anything

559

00:28:26,870 --> 00:28:22,080

nothing nothing will be there for them

560

00:28:28,870 --> 00:28:26,880

to see their planets move against

561

00:28:30,630 --> 00:28:28,880

it'll just be black

562

00:28:32,630 --> 00:28:30,640

it'll be nothing

563

00:28:36,389 --> 00:28:32,640

that's right

564

00:28:40,310 --> 00:28:38,549

500 billion years in the future a

565

00:28:42,389 --> 00:28:40,320

trillion years in the future and this

566

00:28:44,710 --> 00:28:42,399

expansion continues at the speed of

567

00:28:45,669 --> 00:28:44,720

light there will be nothing

568

00:28:48,149 --> 00:28:45,679

there

569

00:28:50,630 --> 00:28:48,159

the most advanced technical equipment to

570

00:28:52,310 --> 00:28:50,640

measure things won't matter

571

00:28:54,630 --> 00:28:52,320

because there's going to be nothing

572

00:28:57,350 --> 00:28:54,640

there to observe

573

00:29:00,070 --> 00:28:57,360

to the astronomers of the future

574

00:29:01,830 --> 00:29:00,080

the universe will not be

575

00:29:04,230 --> 00:29:01,840

a universe

576
00:29:07,430 --> 00:29:04,240
it's going to be empty space

577
00:29:10,310 --> 00:29:07,440
a void of nothing and their little solar

578
00:29:11,190 --> 00:29:10,320
system is all there is

579
00:29:13,350 --> 00:29:11,200
right

580
00:29:17,029 --> 00:29:13,360
now

581
00:29:18,470 --> 00:29:17,039
just floating right

582
00:29:20,389 --> 00:29:18,480
at the speed of light too with the

583
00:29:23,909 --> 00:29:20,399
expansion of space

584
00:29:27,110 --> 00:29:23,919
away from everything else and away from

585
00:29:30,310 --> 00:29:27,120
everything that might have been to them

586
00:29:34,710 --> 00:29:30,320
there will never be a theory about

587
00:29:37,830 --> 00:29:34,720
accelerating a theory about expanding

588
00:29:40,630 --> 00:29:37,840

thoughts of a universe why because they

589

00:29:42,710 --> 00:29:40,640

will have never seen

590

00:29:45,190 --> 00:29:42,720

anything at all

591

00:29:47,830 --> 00:29:45,200

they will have never observed

592

00:29:50,070 --> 00:29:47,840

what came before

593

00:29:52,149 --> 00:29:50,080

because all of it is vanished

594

00:29:54,950 --> 00:29:52,159

at the speed of light

595

00:29:56,950 --> 00:29:54,960

billions and billions of years

596

00:29:58,950 --> 00:29:56,960

before

597

00:30:01,669 --> 00:29:58,960

no matter how hard they try anything

598

00:30:04,470 --> 00:30:01,679

physical any star planetary body a

599

00:30:06,470 --> 00:30:04,480

galaxy will have been caught up in its

600

00:30:08,549 --> 00:30:06,480

place of space and time

601
00:30:11,750 --> 00:30:08,559
moving away faster than the speed of

602
00:30:13,750 --> 00:30:11,760
light and disappear forever

603
00:30:15,990 --> 00:30:13,760
any advanced civilization on these

604
00:30:18,470 --> 00:30:16,000
planets anyone

605
00:30:22,310 --> 00:30:18,480
will experience the same thing

606
00:30:24,310 --> 00:30:22,320
the observation of nothing beyond their

607
00:30:27,110 --> 00:30:24,320
place in space

608
00:30:28,070 --> 00:30:27,120
the ability to wind back to the big bang

609
00:30:30,630 --> 00:30:28,080
right

610
00:30:32,630 --> 00:30:30,640
is impossible to them and even more

611
00:30:34,870 --> 00:30:32,640
frightening if their civilization

612
00:30:38,070 --> 00:30:34,880
develops after everything has slipped

613
00:30:39,750 --> 00:30:38,080

over the edge on what is observable

614

00:30:41,669 --> 00:30:39,760

they'll never know

615

00:30:43,909 --> 00:30:41,679

there was a universe

616

00:30:44,870 --> 00:30:43,919

in the first place

617

00:30:46,230 --> 00:30:44,880

yes

618

00:30:47,990 --> 00:30:46,240

they will be

619

00:30:49,350 --> 00:30:48,000

seriously

620

00:30:51,430 --> 00:30:49,360

static

621

00:30:52,630 --> 00:30:51,440

that's right what goes around comes

622

00:30:56,230 --> 00:30:52,640

around

623

00:30:59,269 --> 00:30:56,240

remember before copernicus galileo

624

00:31:01,110 --> 00:30:59,279

well their world will actually be the

625

00:31:03,590 --> 00:31:01,120

center of everything

626
00:31:06,549 --> 00:31:03,600
think about that jeff's like copernicus

627
00:31:08,710 --> 00:31:06,559
thought just like galileo thought and in

628
00:31:10,470 --> 00:31:08,720
a trillion years

629
00:31:12,789 --> 00:31:10,480
think about it

630
00:31:15,590 --> 00:31:12,799
they will be at the center of everything

631
00:31:17,430 --> 00:31:15,600
for real

632
00:31:19,269 --> 00:31:17,440
their now troll

633
00:31:20,310 --> 00:31:19,279
will never know

634
00:31:22,070 --> 00:31:20,320
about

635
00:31:23,190 --> 00:31:22,080
retro

636
00:31:25,110 --> 00:31:23,200
to them

637
00:31:26,789 --> 00:31:25,120
we us

638
00:31:27,909 --> 00:31:26,799

never existed

639

00:31:31,509 --> 00:31:27,919

and yes

640

00:31:34,310 --> 00:31:31,519

this is where my crazy mind goes

641

00:31:36,070 --> 00:31:34,320

as they drift off to sleep

642

00:31:38,149 --> 00:31:36,080

i'm your host jimmy church this is fade

643

00:31:41,029 --> 00:31:38,159

to black tonight it's

644

00:31:44,870 --> 00:31:41,039

ufos usos

645

00:31:45,750 --> 00:31:44,880

underwater alien colonization of planet

646

00:31:47,909 --> 00:31:45,760

earth

647

00:31:51,509 --> 00:31:47,919

that's because debbie zieglemeyer is

648

00:31:54,070 --> 00:31:51,519

with us you just stay right there

649

00:31:55,830 --> 00:31:54,080

on the on x and game changer networks

650

00:31:57,029 --> 00:31:55,840

this is fade to black i am your host

651
00:31:58,789 --> 00:31:57,039
jimmy church

652
00:32:01,120 --> 00:31:58,799
we'll be right back after this short

653
00:32:33,509 --> 00:32:01,130
break stay with us

654
00:32:35,669 --> 00:32:33,519
[Music]

655
00:32:37,830 --> 00:32:35,679
this is nicole church daughter of you

656
00:32:38,830 --> 00:32:37,840
know who and you're listening to fade to

657
00:32:40,470 --> 00:32:38,840
black on

658
00:32:43,350 --> 00:32:40,480
jimmychurchradio.com and the game

659
00:32:45,509 --> 00:32:43,360
changer network

660
00:32:47,029 --> 00:32:45,519
you're listening to jimmy church and

661
00:32:53,509 --> 00:32:47,039
fade to black

662
00:32:59,909 --> 00:32:55,830
you're listening to jimmy church fade to

663
00:33:07,430 --> 00:33:02,149

fate to black will now pause for alien

664

00:33:11,590 --> 00:33:09,750

introducing the game changer blend from

665

00:33:14,149 --> 00:33:11,600

river moon coffee that delivers a

666

00:33:17,190 --> 00:33:14,159

customized blend made specifically for

667

00:33:20,149 --> 00:33:17,200

the fader knots if the game is rigged

668

00:33:21,350 --> 00:33:20,159

change the game it's a boulder cup with

669

00:33:23,590 --> 00:33:21,360

some bite

670

00:33:25,830 --> 00:33:23,600

game changer is the coffee of choice for

671

00:33:28,950 --> 00:33:25,840

those that prefer an organic dark roast

672

00:33:31,669 --> 00:33:28,960

that is slightly lighter and milder but

673

00:33:33,990 --> 00:33:31,679

it's still dark with wild notes of

674

00:33:36,549 --> 00:33:34,000

pecans and chocolate with a rich

675

00:33:38,630 --> 00:33:36,559

balanced full-bodied cup that is roasted

676
00:33:41,669 --> 00:33:38,640
to perfection for a great coffee to

677
00:33:44,710 --> 00:33:41,679
start your day as an after dinner coffee

678
00:33:47,190 --> 00:33:44,720
or anywhere in between artisan small

679
00:33:49,750 --> 00:33:47,200
batch roasted to perfection usda

680
00:33:52,149 --> 00:33:49,760
certified organic all river moon coffee

681
00:33:55,029 --> 00:33:52,159
is freshly roasted and packaged in the

682
00:33:57,110 --> 00:33:55,039
usa just go to rivermooncoffee.com or

683
00:34:01,029 --> 00:33:57,120
click on the banners over on our site

684
00:34:03,110 --> 00:34:01,039
and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

685
00:34:06,230 --> 00:34:03,120
off of your order today

686
00:34:11,750 --> 00:34:08,950
this is the only way forward

687
00:34:14,069 --> 00:34:11,760
this is paid to black

688
00:34:15,829 --> 00:34:14,079

make contact

689

00:34:18,710 --> 00:34:15,839

this is jimmy church of fade to black

690

00:34:21,030 --> 00:34:18,720

and you can get our podcast for just two

691

00:34:23,349 --> 00:34:21,040

dollars per month all you have to do is

692

00:34:26,149 --> 00:34:23,359

click on the podcast banner over at

693

00:34:28,790 --> 00:34:26,159

jimmychurchradio.com

694

00:34:31,430 --> 00:34:28,800

hi folks it's trembling times and fear

695

00:34:33,190 --> 00:34:31,440

is pushing emotions which in turn pushes

696

00:34:35,349 --> 00:34:33,200

health the wrong direction do you ever

697

00:34:37,750 --> 00:34:35,359

get an egg because life is uneasy try

698

00:34:39,669 --> 00:34:37,760

life change tea [get the tea.com](http://getthetea.com) life

699

00:34:41,750 --> 00:34:39,679

change tea works on your digestive tract

700

00:34:44,310 --> 00:34:41,760

helping to move food through quicker and

701
00:34:46,069 --> 00:34:44,320
comfortably so your health is spot on

702
00:34:48,149 --> 00:34:46,079
life change team may not help with world

703
00:34:50,710 --> 00:34:48,159
issues but it will help with your

704
00:34:53,270 --> 00:34:50,720
digestive issues a glass a day helps

705
00:34:55,829 --> 00:34:53,280
keep the intruders away so

706
00:34:58,870 --> 00:34:55,839
change your life today log on to get the

707
00:35:01,270 --> 00:34:58,880
tea dot com that's get the tea dot com

708
00:35:04,310 --> 00:35:01,280
if your health game is off get on by

709
00:35:06,150 --> 00:35:04,320
ordering life change tea get the tea.com

710
00:35:08,710 --> 00:35:06,160
and while you're on our site look around

711
00:35:10,630 --> 00:35:08,720
at the great non-gmo organic supplements

712
00:35:13,349 --> 00:35:10,640
and if you're a sales shopper go to our

713
00:35:15,109 --> 00:35:13,359

specials page and see what's for you

714

00:35:16,630 --> 00:35:15,119

i've been drinking the tea for 12 years

715

00:35:19,829 --> 00:35:16,640

and i'm sure glad for its health

716

00:35:21,190 --> 00:35:19,839

benefits again that's get the tea.com

717

00:35:22,470 --> 00:35:21,200

get the tea

718

00:35:25,670 --> 00:35:22,480

dot com

719

00:35:29,430 --> 00:35:25,680

the tea that makes you go

720

00:35:31,670 --> 00:35:29,440

the new kunx db the unex network

721

00:35:34,310 --> 00:35:31,680

bringing you the best in paranormal

722

00:35:37,190 --> 00:35:34,320

programming in premium high definition

723

00:35:39,750 --> 00:35:37,200

streaming audio and video log on to the

724

00:35:41,829 --> 00:35:39,760

network at nextnetwork.com

725

00:35:44,470 --> 00:35:41,839

and check out the growing lineup of

726

00:35:47,430 --> 00:35:44,480

programs including jimmy church whitley

727

00:35:49,990 --> 00:35:47,440

strieber micah hanks and many more sign

728

00:35:52,630 --> 00:35:50,000

up for the free onex newsletter follow

729

00:35:55,270 --> 00:35:52,640

the unex blog or pick up the latest

730

00:35:57,190 --> 00:35:55,280

edition of the unex magazine

731

00:35:59,630 --> 00:35:57,200

be sure to follow us on facebook and

732

00:36:02,230 --> 00:35:59,640

twitter so check us out at

733

00:36:04,790 --> 00:36:02,240

nxnetwork.com tap the show page and the

734

00:36:07,589 --> 00:36:04,800

calendar so you never miss your favorite

735

00:36:11,109 --> 00:36:07,599

live shows and podcasts we are your

736

00:36:15,270 --> 00:36:11,119

portal for all things paranormal the x

737

00:36:15,280 --> 00:36:20,390

nine out of ten geneticists agree

738

00:36:24,150 --> 00:36:22,790

fade to black

739

00:36:26,790 --> 00:36:24,160

is not

740

00:36:30,950 --> 00:36:26,800

your father's radio show

741

00:36:32,950 --> 00:36:30,960

on the game changer radio network

742

00:36:38,950 --> 00:36:32,960

hi this is rob reiner from anvil and

743

00:36:57,070 --> 00:36:39,910

is kyle matson jimmychurchradio.com

744

00:37:00,630 --> 00:36:58,790

[Music]

745

00:37:02,790 --> 00:37:00,640

all right welcome back fade to black i

746

00:37:05,190 --> 00:37:02,800

am your host jimmy church tonight debbie

747

00:37:08,470 --> 00:37:05,200

zieglemeyer is with us

748

00:37:10,230 --> 00:37:08,480

ufos uso's underwater stuff all night

749

00:37:11,109 --> 00:37:10,240

tonight tomorrow night micah hanks is

750

00:37:13,109 --> 00:37:11,119

here

751
00:37:15,349 --> 00:37:13,119
talking about that new article by chris

752
00:37:17,349 --> 00:37:15,359
mellon over at the debris thursday night

753
00:37:18,150 --> 00:37:17,359
is fader night with open lines all night

754
00:37:20,470 --> 00:37:18,160
long

755
00:37:21,910 --> 00:37:20,480
tonight it's all about debbie she joins

756
00:37:23,589 --> 00:37:21,920
us for the first time we're going to be

757
00:37:26,069 --> 00:37:23,599
discussing her new book

758
00:37:27,990 --> 00:37:26,079
it is called the alien colonization of

759
00:37:29,670 --> 00:37:28,000
earth's waterways

760
00:37:33,030 --> 00:37:29,680
that's right tonight's a full night of

761
00:37:35,510 --> 00:37:33,040
ufos and uso underwater related activity

762
00:37:37,829 --> 00:37:35,520
the link for the book over on amazon

763
00:37:39,670 --> 00:37:37,839

is uh down below in the links we have it

764

00:37:42,550 --> 00:37:39,680

up in social media and of course it's

765

00:37:44,870 --> 00:37:42,560

over on the website she joined mufon in

766

00:37:47,670 --> 00:37:44,880

2000 became a field investigator shortly

767

00:37:50,310 --> 00:37:47,680

after that she's currently a mufon star

768

00:37:52,950 --> 00:37:50,320

team investigator the state director of

769

00:37:54,950 --> 00:37:52,960

missouri a member of the mufon business

770

00:37:56,710 --> 00:37:54,960

board of directors the functional

771

00:37:59,829 --> 00:37:56,720

director of underwater research and

772

00:38:03,510 --> 00:37:59,839

recovery she's a benefactor and an inner

773

00:38:05,349 --> 00:38:03,520

circle member and a mufon archivist

774

00:38:07,750 --> 00:38:05,359

she's also a member of the ted phillips

775

00:38:09,510 --> 00:38:07,760

i can't even say it the cu typical

776

00:38:13,750 --> 00:38:09,520

rickett team

777

00:38:18,550 --> 00:38:15,349

i'm going to let her

778

00:38:21,109 --> 00:38:18,560

break down that acronym and in 2004 she

779

00:38:22,870 --> 00:38:21,119

organized the mufon dive team along with

780

00:38:25,109 --> 00:38:22,880

tom ferracha

781

00:38:27,510 --> 00:38:25,119

you know what deb i i don't know i'm i'm

782

00:38:28,870 --> 00:38:27,520

tongue-tied i'm i'm nervous

783

00:38:32,550 --> 00:38:28,880

i'm nervous

784

00:38:34,950 --> 00:38:32,560

uh tom ferrario current tprc team leader

785

00:38:37,430 --> 00:38:34,960

she has over 1200 completed ufo

786

00:38:39,910 --> 00:38:37,440

investigations with over 860 of them

787

00:38:42,069 --> 00:38:39,920

being mufon citing reports she also

788

00:38:43,990 --> 00:38:42,079

teaches a mufon field investigator dive

789

00:38:46,310 --> 00:38:44,000

team course which instructs

790

00:38:49,030 --> 00:38:46,320

investigators both in the water and

791

00:38:50,710 --> 00:38:49,040

onshore responsibilities and protocols

792

00:38:52,230 --> 00:38:50,720

as the director of the underwater

793

00:38:54,870 --> 00:38:52,240

research and recovery team for the

794

00:38:57,990 --> 00:38:54,880

mutual ufo network a potty scuba

795

00:39:00,550 --> 00:38:58,000

instructor and an experienced uap uso

796

00:39:03,589 --> 00:39:00,560

investigator she has studied the uso

797

00:39:06,470 --> 00:39:03,599

unidentified submerged objects phenomena

798

00:39:09,270 --> 00:39:06,480

for decades she now brings all of that

799

00:39:10,550 --> 00:39:09,280

to the public in this new book

800

00:39:12,470 --> 00:39:10,560

and i would like to welcome for the

801
00:39:14,150 --> 00:39:12,480
first time to fade to black debbie

802
00:39:16,390 --> 00:39:14,160
zieglemar hopefully debbie you're not

803
00:39:17,190 --> 00:39:16,400
going to be as tongue-tied tonight as i

804
00:39:18,790 --> 00:39:17,200
am

805
00:39:20,150 --> 00:39:18,800
uh good evening

806
00:39:22,470 --> 00:39:20,160
good evening thank you for having me on

807
00:39:24,390 --> 00:39:22,480
i appreciate it i'm honored thank you no

808
00:39:27,510 --> 00:39:24,400
it's uh the honor and the pleasure is

809
00:39:29,430 --> 00:39:27,520
all mine but before we get started uh

810
00:39:31,190 --> 00:39:29,440
and we will get back to ted phillips i'm

811
00:39:33,030 --> 00:39:31,200
not going to let that uh get away from

812
00:39:35,430 --> 00:39:33,040
us you get the first time guest

813
00:39:37,589 --> 00:39:35,440

disclaimer debbie which is this

814

00:39:39,750 --> 00:39:37,599

it's just you and i sitting on my couch

815

00:39:41,990 --> 00:39:39,760

having a conversation as friends where

816

00:39:43,349 --> 00:39:42,000

the conversation starts it starts where

817

00:39:45,109 --> 00:39:43,359

it ends it ends

818

00:39:46,069 --> 00:39:45,119

but we're going to end his friends there

819

00:39:47,510 --> 00:39:46,079

you go

820

00:39:50,310 --> 00:39:47,520

you ready to go

821

00:39:51,750 --> 00:39:50,320

i am you know i i'm going to throw you

822

00:39:54,230 --> 00:39:51,760

under the bus a little bit debbie

823

00:39:56,870 --> 00:39:54,240

earlier tonight everybody debbie said uh

824

00:40:01,109 --> 00:39:56,880

jimmy two hours isn't enough

825

00:40:03,990 --> 00:40:01,119

it's not enough not not not for debzy

826

00:40:05,829 --> 00:40:04,000

so uh we'll get as much of this uh as we

827

00:40:06,710 --> 00:40:05,839

can in but i look forward to the next

828

00:40:09,190 --> 00:40:06,720

time

829

00:40:11,510 --> 00:40:09,200

uh that you are um on the show with us

830

00:40:13,510 --> 00:40:11,520

and we'll be able to do a deeper dive

831

00:40:16,710 --> 00:40:13,520

into these subjects but we have

832

00:40:18,710 --> 00:40:16,720

uh so many things to cover tonight and i

833

00:40:21,270 --> 00:40:18,720

want to try to get it all in

834

00:40:24,309 --> 00:40:21,280

um now let's let's start here you've

835

00:40:27,670 --> 00:40:24,319

obviously dedicated your life to ufo and

836

00:40:30,390 --> 00:40:27,680

use research and investigation and and

837

00:40:32,230 --> 00:40:30,400

thank you for that but that journey

838

00:40:33,829 --> 00:40:32,240

started somewhere

839

00:40:36,550 --> 00:40:33,839

did you have a sighting when you were a

840

00:40:38,630 --> 00:40:36,560

kid did this come from your parents

841

00:40:41,030 --> 00:40:38,640

how did this all start

842

00:40:44,309 --> 00:40:41,040

i think early on the interest

843

00:40:46,790 --> 00:40:44,319

i uh i was born in michigan but

844

00:40:48,069 --> 00:40:46,800

at a young age

845

00:40:49,349 --> 00:40:48,079

preschool

846

00:40:56,390 --> 00:40:49,359

i

847

00:40:58,630 --> 00:40:56,400

and the sky

848

00:41:00,309 --> 00:40:58,640

there was just phenomenal i mean that i

849

00:41:02,470 --> 00:41:00,319

can remember as a child being able to

850

00:41:04,230 --> 00:41:02,480

look up during the day and see venus i

851

00:41:07,430 --> 00:41:04,240

mean it was it's just really in fact the

852

00:41:10,390 --> 00:41:07,440

sky is so great there that um

853

00:41:11,750 --> 00:41:10,400

the uh catholic church has a telescope

854

00:41:13,910 --> 00:41:11,760

up on the mountain

855

00:41:15,510 --> 00:41:13,920

called uh i believe it the lucifer

856

00:41:17,670 --> 00:41:15,520

original that right lucifer are the

857

00:41:19,270 --> 00:41:17,680

initials for that yes so i think that

858

00:41:20,950 --> 00:41:19,280

was it um

859

00:41:23,910 --> 00:41:20,960

i um i

860

00:41:25,670 --> 00:41:23,920

used to climb up on the garage uh roof

861

00:41:27,030 --> 00:41:25,680

and watch the stars i've always had a

862

00:41:29,430 --> 00:41:27,040

telescope

863

00:41:31,349 --> 00:41:29,440

and it kind of went from there that i i

864

00:41:32,950 --> 00:41:31,359

was uh of course you know back then i

865

00:41:37,430 --> 00:41:32,960

was a trekker

866

00:41:38,630 --> 00:41:37,440

uh and i went to a mufon conference in

867

00:41:40,550 --> 00:41:38,640

2000

868

00:41:43,190 --> 00:41:40,560

um in the st louis area a mufon

869

00:41:45,510 --> 00:41:43,200

symposium and i was hooked i thought wow

870

00:41:46,630 --> 00:41:45,520

this is for real i had always had an

871

00:41:49,190 --> 00:41:46,640

interest

872

00:41:50,790 --> 00:41:49,200

but i was just impressed with the

873

00:41:52,790 --> 00:41:50,800

caliber of

874

00:41:54,710 --> 00:41:52,800

of uh speakers that they had i mean this

875

00:41:56,069 --> 00:41:54,720

was this was bud hopkins and stanton

876

00:41:57,670 --> 00:41:56,079

friedman and it just goes on and on and

877

00:41:59,510 --> 00:41:57,680

on right right

878

00:42:01,510 --> 00:41:59,520

wow you know i'm wasting

879

00:42:03,670 --> 00:42:01,520

my time with a lot of science fiction

880

00:42:05,510 --> 00:42:03,680

and my time on my own doing

881

00:42:07,430 --> 00:42:05,520

investigations because i have books that

882

00:42:09,109 --> 00:42:07,440

go way back from a child i always was

883

00:42:11,190 --> 00:42:09,119

interested but i thought i need to take

884

00:42:14,390 --> 00:42:11,200

this up a step and so i immediately

885

00:42:15,510 --> 00:42:14,400

joined mufon and became an investigator

886

00:42:18,630 --> 00:42:15,520

now

887

00:42:20,710 --> 00:42:18,640

did you have uh sightings growing up did

888

00:42:21,910 --> 00:42:20,720

you see anything

889

00:42:23,990 --> 00:42:21,920

uh you know

890

00:42:27,589 --> 00:42:24,000

that's

891

00:42:32,390 --> 00:42:27,599

i'm not sure exactly uh i know that um

892

00:42:33,910 --> 00:42:32,400

as a as a child i i know one time my my

893

00:42:35,670 --> 00:42:33,920

mom found me outside the middle of the

894

00:42:37,510 --> 00:42:35,680

night wandering around

895

00:42:40,470 --> 00:42:37,520

you know that i might have just snuck

896

00:42:41,910 --> 00:42:40,480

out to go look at the stars i was pretty

897

00:42:46,390 --> 00:42:41,920

bad about that

898

00:42:49,670 --> 00:42:46,400

uh i had um a sighting i know in um

899

00:42:52,150 --> 00:42:49,680

august gosselin it was probably

900

00:42:55,270 --> 00:42:52,160

1979

901
00:42:57,750 --> 00:42:55,280
uh in there locally and everybody saw

902
00:42:59,030 --> 00:42:57,760
something it looked like two silver

903
00:43:00,309 --> 00:42:59,040
metallic

904
00:43:02,069 --> 00:43:00,319
spears

905
00:43:03,750 --> 00:43:02,079
up in the sky

906
00:43:06,790 --> 00:43:03,760
uh they didn't move it was really a

907
00:43:10,550 --> 00:43:06,800
windy day i had that uh 19 let's see it

908
00:43:14,230 --> 00:43:10,560
was oh no not 79 it was a 2007

909
00:43:16,950 --> 00:43:14,240
i had a rectangle craft go directly over

910
00:43:18,790 --> 00:43:16,960
my head silently at 10 o'clock at night

911
00:43:21,270 --> 00:43:18,800
and of course i had a flip phone with no

912
00:43:22,710 --> 00:43:21,280
camera but i have had sightings and i

913
00:43:25,190 --> 00:43:22,720

can go on and on with the sightings that

914

00:43:27,430 --> 00:43:25,200

i've had but as a child uh you know i do

915

00:43:30,230 --> 00:43:27,440

remember as a child i was fortunate

916

00:43:32,950 --> 00:43:30,240

enough we lived in the area where they

917

00:43:34,150 --> 00:43:32,960

we had we practiced um

918

00:43:37,270 --> 00:43:34,160

duck and cover

919

00:43:39,430 --> 00:43:37,280

because tucson was having uh nuclear

920

00:43:41,910 --> 00:43:39,440

testing going on and so there were

921

00:43:44,390 --> 00:43:41,920

radioactive clouds we were always aware

922

00:43:46,710 --> 00:43:44,400

of that and i remember one time outside

923

00:43:49,190 --> 00:43:46,720

seeing the giant wing fly across with

924

00:43:51,270 --> 00:43:49,200

the propellers came right over my house

925

00:43:53,589 --> 00:43:51,280

so i had you know i was in the area

926
00:43:55,430 --> 00:43:53,599
where we were always looking up

927
00:43:57,349 --> 00:43:55,440
and

928
00:43:59,589 --> 00:43:57,359
the um

929
00:44:00,950 --> 00:43:59,599
the 1979

930
00:44:02,950 --> 00:44:00,960
sighting

931
00:44:05,270 --> 00:44:02,960
um i want to ask you about that

932
00:44:07,430 --> 00:44:05,280
specifically because

933
00:44:09,829 --> 00:44:07,440
you seem to remember it i had a friend

934
00:44:10,710 --> 00:44:09,839
of mine that i grew up with

935
00:44:14,069 --> 00:44:10,720
uh

936
00:44:15,829 --> 00:44:14,079
come and visit me a few years ago and i

937
00:44:17,670 --> 00:44:15,839
hadn't seen him

938
00:44:19,589 --> 00:44:17,680

since we were kids he was the drummer in

939

00:44:21,430 --> 00:44:19,599

our little high school

940

00:44:24,150 --> 00:44:21,440

band kind of thing

941

00:44:26,710 --> 00:44:24,160

and uh and this was down in central

942

00:44:29,829 --> 00:44:26,720

america it was in panama but he comes by

943

00:44:32,230 --> 00:44:29,839

and we have dinner and jason martell was

944

00:44:35,109 --> 00:44:32,240

was with us over at the house and

945

00:44:38,230 --> 00:44:35,119

we come in and he says his name's javier

946

00:44:39,750 --> 00:44:38,240

javier says to we you know we have maybe

947

00:44:43,190 --> 00:44:39,760

10 people over

948

00:44:45,750 --> 00:44:43,200

uh barbecuing no actually we catered

949

00:44:50,390 --> 00:44:45,760

that one from a taco truck

950

00:44:53,829 --> 00:44:50,400

came by and and and we had tacos anyway

951
00:44:54,750 --> 00:44:53,839
he says do you remember

952
00:45:02,829 --> 00:44:54,760
in

953
00:45:06,390 --> 00:45:02,839
when we were out all of us our group of

954
00:45:08,710 --> 00:45:06,400
friends and you saw a flying saucer or a

955
00:45:11,349 --> 00:45:08,720
ufo above us and we all saw it and i

956
00:45:13,910 --> 00:45:11,359
said i don't remember that because jimmy

957
00:45:15,589 --> 00:45:13,920
you lost your mind you were pointing and

958
00:45:18,390 --> 00:45:15,599
there it was with the lights around it

959
00:45:21,190 --> 00:45:18,400
and it was right above us and

960
00:45:24,069 --> 00:45:21,200
javier i don't remember jimmy you lost

961
00:45:25,670 --> 00:45:24,079
your mind you were freaking out and i

962
00:45:27,589 --> 00:45:25,680
don't remember it

963
00:45:29,829 --> 00:45:27,599

and if there is a missing time thing if

964

00:45:33,109 --> 00:45:29,839

i've ever had an example of that

965

00:45:35,670 --> 00:45:33,119

that just may be it for me but this

966

00:45:36,950 --> 00:45:35,680

profound experience in sighting for

967

00:45:39,670 --> 00:45:36,960

javier

968

00:45:43,109 --> 00:45:39,680

and everybody else i don't remember

969

00:45:46,630 --> 00:45:43,119

but you remember your sighting in 1979

970

00:45:48,710 --> 00:45:46,640

i do was uh i believe it's april of 79

971

00:45:51,589 --> 00:45:48,720

and um i was

972

00:45:53,510 --> 00:45:51,599

uh standing i had i'd been in uh uh been

973

00:45:56,150 --> 00:45:53,520

shopping and came out

974

00:45:58,790 --> 00:45:56,160

and looked up and it was about it oh i

975

00:46:02,150 --> 00:45:58,800

guess about 65 degrees in the sky

976
00:46:04,390 --> 00:46:02,160
you know altitude and it was probably

977
00:46:06,710 --> 00:46:04,400
the size of two aspirins one on top of

978
00:46:08,550 --> 00:46:06,720
the other silver metallic and remember

979
00:46:11,109 --> 00:46:08,560
the wind was blowing and blowing and

980
00:46:13,510 --> 00:46:11,119
blowing and um i was you know

981
00:46:15,910 --> 00:46:13,520
hadn't been married that long and

982
00:46:18,230 --> 00:46:15,920
you know my husband looks up and he said

983
00:46:19,349 --> 00:46:18,240
wow what's that well we followed all the

984
00:46:21,829 --> 00:46:19,359
way home

985
00:46:23,109 --> 00:46:21,839
we watched the sky he was driving and i

986
00:46:26,550 --> 00:46:23,119
was watching

987
00:46:30,309 --> 00:46:26,560
and my children were a little bitty then

988
00:46:33,030 --> 00:46:30,319

and they they sought they still remember

989

00:46:34,950 --> 00:46:33,040

and all when we got home everybody in

990

00:46:36,069 --> 00:46:34,960

our subdivision was outside looking up

991

00:46:38,550 --> 00:46:36,079

at this

992

00:46:40,829 --> 00:46:38,560

and they were just two stationary one on

993

00:46:44,069 --> 00:46:40,839

top of the other silver metallic

994

00:46:45,510 --> 00:46:44,079

spheres on the news they everybody out

995

00:46:47,190 --> 00:46:45,520

there we said who do we call and of

996

00:46:49,910 --> 00:46:47,200

course you know i didn't have a camera

997

00:46:51,109 --> 00:46:49,920

and everybody was talking about it and

998

00:46:52,710 --> 00:46:51,119

pointing and they said well you know we

999

00:46:55,190 --> 00:46:52,720

have called the military we called the

1000

00:46:57,190 --> 00:46:55,200

news we called the police the police

1001
00:46:59,990 --> 00:46:57,200
were driving up and down the road

1002
00:47:02,870 --> 00:47:00,000
and uh then it just

1003
00:47:04,870 --> 00:47:02,880
this strange fog just came out of

1004
00:47:07,109 --> 00:47:04,880
nowhere i mean this was about 2 30 3

1005
00:47:08,550 --> 00:47:07,119
o'clock in the afternoon on a sunny day

1006
00:47:11,109 --> 00:47:08,560
crystal clear sky and all of a sudden

1007
00:47:12,710 --> 00:47:11,119
the fog moved in and that's how it

1008
00:47:14,550 --> 00:47:12,720
disappeared and everybody went in the

1009
00:47:16,630 --> 00:47:14,560
house that night they said it was two

1010
00:47:17,910 --> 00:47:16,640
weather balloons that had escaped from

1011
00:47:19,990 --> 00:47:17,920
texas

1012
00:47:22,309 --> 00:47:20,000
now i you know i live in missouri i mean

1013
00:47:23,510 --> 00:47:22,319

that there was no way i know how weather

1014

00:47:25,510 --> 00:47:23,520

balloons travel and they're not

1015

00:47:27,750 --> 00:47:25,520

stationary in the st in the sky for

1016

00:47:29,829 --> 00:47:27,760

about 30 minutes for one

1017

00:47:31,589 --> 00:47:29,839

and on the other the wind was blowing so

1018

00:47:32,790 --> 00:47:31,599

hard my hair was just whipping in the

1019

00:47:35,190 --> 00:47:32,800

wind and these things were just

1020

00:47:36,150 --> 00:47:35,200

stationary it was like looking at the

1021

00:47:39,750 --> 00:47:36,160

moon

1022

00:47:41,109 --> 00:47:39,760

during the day i mean it was just there

1023

00:47:43,349 --> 00:47:41,119

and i don't know if it was two objects

1024

00:47:45,910 --> 00:47:43,359

or one but there were two individual

1025

00:47:48,950 --> 00:47:45,920

silver metallic spheres now

1026

00:47:53,430 --> 00:47:48,960

what about uh the

1027

00:47:55,030 --> 00:47:53,440

uh the focus of your research turning to

1028

00:47:55,910 --> 00:47:55,040

usos

1029

00:47:58,950 --> 00:47:55,920

um

1030

00:48:01,630 --> 00:47:58,960

uh how did how did that happen and and

1031

00:48:03,589 --> 00:48:01,640

when did this when did this go down

1032

00:48:05,750 --> 00:48:03,599

[Laughter]

1033

00:48:07,990 --> 00:48:05,760

that is my husband's fault

1034

00:48:09,990 --> 00:48:08,000

my husband and my son decided to become

1035

00:48:11,030 --> 00:48:10,000

scuba divers

1036

00:48:12,470 --> 00:48:11,040

and

1037

00:48:14,069 --> 00:48:12,480

they had so much fun with it i was

1038

00:48:16,790 --> 00:48:14,079

scared to death of water

1039

00:48:17,750 --> 00:48:16,800

they had i had near drowned twice as a

1040

00:48:19,670 --> 00:48:17,760

child

1041

00:48:21,589 --> 00:48:19,680

and they

1042

00:48:23,109 --> 00:48:21,599

got so enthused that my husband went out

1043

00:48:24,790 --> 00:48:23,119

bought me all this equipment i thought

1044

00:48:27,030 --> 00:48:24,800

oh good gosh i'm just gonna go through

1045

00:48:28,630 --> 00:48:27,040

the motions and then pass the testing

1046

00:48:29,589 --> 00:48:28,640

and then never go back

1047

00:48:33,670 --> 00:48:29,599

and

1048

00:48:36,630 --> 00:48:33,680

uh so i became a diver the weekend after

1049

00:48:39,349 --> 00:48:36,640

9 11 that following weekend was my

1050

00:48:41,430 --> 00:48:39,359

certification and i was just so scared

1051
00:48:43,510 --> 00:48:41,440
to death of the water that my first open

1052
00:48:44,950 --> 00:48:43,520
water dive i passed out underwater 22

1053
00:48:47,750 --> 00:48:44,960
foot i was

1054
00:48:51,030 --> 00:48:47,760
so mad about that i went back the next

1055
00:48:54,470 --> 00:48:51,040
weekend and finished up but

1056
00:48:56,710 --> 00:48:54,480
that just the diving it made me realize

1057
00:48:57,990 --> 00:48:56,720
that there is so much going on that we

1058
00:48:58,870 --> 00:48:58,000
can't see

1059
00:49:04,870 --> 00:48:58,880
and

1060
00:49:07,030 --> 00:49:04,880
such a terrible diver that by 2007 i was

1061
00:49:09,349 --> 00:49:07,040
an instructor i just kept i got so

1062
00:49:10,950 --> 00:49:09,359
enthused something in me just said this

1063
00:49:12,710 --> 00:49:10,960

is it this is where

1064

00:49:15,349 --> 00:49:12,720

this is meant to be

1065

00:49:17,349 --> 00:49:15,359

and why i never thought of it before

1066

00:49:19,190 --> 00:49:17,359

i mean

1067

00:49:20,470 --> 00:49:19,200

the and the more i went diving and the

1068

00:49:22,390 --> 00:49:20,480

more that i

1069

00:49:24,870 --> 00:49:22,400

saw well i had a sighting off of a

1070

00:49:27,349 --> 00:49:24,880

cruise ship in 2006.

1071

00:49:29,270 --> 00:49:27,359

so i became an instructor in 2007 but i

1072

00:49:32,470 --> 00:49:29,280

think that's what it was there weren't a

1073

00:49:33,589 --> 00:49:32,480

lot of people talking about water

1074

00:49:35,829 --> 00:49:33,599

sightings

1075

00:49:37,910 --> 00:49:35,839

and it seemed to me that i mean that's

1076

00:49:39,549 --> 00:49:37,920

what i was focusing on was buying every

1077

00:49:43,270 --> 00:49:39,559

book on it in

1078

00:49:44,790 --> 00:49:43,280

2003 tom ferrario and i decided

1079

00:49:45,990 --> 00:49:44,800

that we were going to teach a class and

1080

00:49:49,510 --> 00:49:46,000

i believe we taught the first one in

1081

00:49:51,190 --> 00:49:49,520

2004 underwater ufo search and recovery

1082

00:49:54,069 --> 00:49:51,200

so

1083

00:49:54,950 --> 00:49:54,079

it was just it seemed like that was just

1084

00:49:56,790 --> 00:49:54,960

where

1085

00:49:59,510 --> 00:49:56,800

i should be focusing and i'm not exactly

1086

00:50:02,150 --> 00:49:59,520

sure why well okay i i want to talk

1087

00:50:04,950 --> 00:50:02,160

about the cruise ship in 2006

1088

00:50:06,069 --> 00:50:04,960

um and and the audience would be really

1089

00:50:09,430 --> 00:50:06,079

angry

1090

00:50:12,790 --> 00:50:09,440

if i didn't go back and and see uh what

1091

00:50:16,470 --> 00:50:12,800

what all of this was about um wha what

1092

00:50:19,030 --> 00:50:16,480

is 2006 where was the cruise ship

1093

00:50:21,430 --> 00:50:19,040

oh oh i was uh i was on a royal

1094

00:50:24,710 --> 00:50:21,440

caribbean cruise it was a explorer of

1095

00:50:26,470 --> 00:50:24,720

the seas and we were just leaving um we

1096

00:50:28,470 --> 00:50:26,480

were leaving saint martin heading for st

1097

00:50:30,150 --> 00:50:28,480

thomas and i'm that kind of person that

1098

00:50:31,750 --> 00:50:30,160

i'm always out there with the camera

1099

00:50:32,710 --> 00:50:31,760

when we're leaving someplace i'm taking

1100

00:50:33,589 --> 00:50:32,720

pictures

1101

00:50:35,910 --> 00:50:33,599

well

1102

00:50:37,829 --> 00:50:35,920

we didn't eat until 8 30.

1103

00:50:39,510 --> 00:50:37,839

so i was walking around the ship taking

1104

00:50:41,190 --> 00:50:39,520

pictures and i was gonna meet the rest

1105

00:50:42,309 --> 00:50:41,200

of our party in the the front of the

1106

00:50:45,750 --> 00:50:42,319

ship

1107

00:50:46,710 --> 00:50:45,760

and as i'm walking along i saw these

1108

00:50:49,270 --> 00:50:46,720

um

1109

00:50:51,750 --> 00:50:49,280

these two objects that were just they

1110

00:50:54,309 --> 00:50:51,760

were kind of spinning they were tilting

1111

00:50:56,549 --> 00:50:54,319

back and forth and spinning next to each

1112

00:50:57,349 --> 00:50:56,559

other and i thought what in the world is

1113

00:50:58,150 --> 00:50:57,359

that

1114

00:51:00,230 --> 00:50:58,160

and

1115

00:51:02,950 --> 00:51:00,240

i've it's in my book the picture that i

1116

00:51:04,630 --> 00:51:02,960

took i got one picture and actually i

1117

00:51:06,390 --> 00:51:04,640

got a second picture but i'm watching as

1118

00:51:08,710 --> 00:51:06,400

a ship is passing

1119

00:51:09,990 --> 00:51:08,720

and it wasn't a reflection i was

1120

00:51:12,549 --> 00:51:10,000

watching these things they were about

1121

00:51:14,790 --> 00:51:12,559

the size of volkswagen cars and they

1122

00:51:16,309 --> 00:51:14,800

were off the ship and you know

1123

00:51:17,510 --> 00:51:16,319

in the distance enough for me to make

1124

00:51:20,150 --> 00:51:17,520

out

1125

00:51:22,069 --> 00:51:20,160

so i took off running toward the back of

1126

00:51:23,750 --> 00:51:22,079

the ship trying to get a second picture

1127

00:51:25,589 --> 00:51:23,760

and i got one more blurry picture that

1128

00:51:27,829 --> 00:51:25,599

one was through plexiglas but the

1129

00:51:30,470 --> 00:51:27,839

original picture that i took the first

1130

00:51:32,790 --> 00:51:30,480

picture was not and i saw these i went

1131

00:51:34,870 --> 00:51:32,800

all over the ship asking anybody i could

1132

00:51:36,470 --> 00:51:34,880

that worked on ships what is this do you

1133

00:51:38,790 --> 00:51:36,480

throw things off you know were they

1134

00:51:41,109 --> 00:51:38,800

frizz giant frisbees do you think it

1135

00:51:43,109 --> 00:51:41,119

could be lights from um they have little

1136

00:51:45,030 --> 00:51:43,119

mini subs on these cruises you know they

1137

00:51:47,430 --> 00:51:45,040

come out from the islands and they said

1138

00:51:51,109 --> 00:51:47,440

no it was too far out for a mini sub no

1139

00:51:53,190 --> 00:51:51,119

one could explain what these these two

1140

00:51:55,430 --> 00:51:53,200

they were circle craft and it's kind of

1141

00:51:59,430 --> 00:51:55,440

it ended up funny because later on when

1142

00:52:02,069 --> 00:51:59,440

uh margie gave me um margie

1143

00:52:04,710 --> 00:52:02,079

by editor right right she gave me uh the

1144

00:52:06,790 --> 00:52:04,720

editor of my book she gave me a picture

1145

00:52:08,150 --> 00:52:06,800

that a cover for the book and she says

1146

00:52:09,910 --> 00:52:08,160

what do you think of this and i looked

1147

00:52:12,309 --> 00:52:09,920

back and i thought oh my gosh that's

1148

00:52:14,870 --> 00:52:12,319

exactly what i saw really close to what

1149

00:52:17,109 --> 00:52:14,880

i saw in 2006 and i had never told

1150

00:52:18,630 --> 00:52:17,119

margie about this sighting

1151

00:52:20,630 --> 00:52:18,640

uh we never did figure out what it was

1152

00:52:22,309 --> 00:52:20,640

i've been on nine cruises that was the

1153

00:52:24,309 --> 00:52:22,319

second cruise i've been on i've never

1154

00:52:26,309 --> 00:52:24,319

been able to duplicate this and the

1155

00:52:28,150 --> 00:52:26,319

funny thing about it was that this was a

1156

00:52:31,430 --> 00:52:28,160

january 26th

1157

00:52:34,069 --> 00:52:31,440

and the setting on my camera switched to

1158

00:52:36,069 --> 00:52:34,079

i think it was february 5th

1159

00:52:38,390 --> 00:52:36,079

after that all the pictures are right

1160

00:52:41,750 --> 00:52:38,400

all all the data in my pictures are

1161

00:52:44,829 --> 00:52:41,760

correct until that sighting and then my

1162

00:52:46,390 --> 00:52:44,839

data switch to february 5th and 11 hours

1163

00:52:47,510 --> 00:52:46,400

later

1164

00:52:49,190 --> 00:52:47,520

so i

1165

00:52:51,670 --> 00:52:49,200

something affected that there was some

1166

00:52:54,150 --> 00:52:51,680

kind of an emf effect nobody else on the

1167

00:52:55,829 --> 00:52:54,160

ship mentioned seeing it

1168

00:52:57,990 --> 00:52:55,839

it's because i was out there with the

1169

00:52:59,510 --> 00:52:58,000

camera i happened to be taking pictures

1170

00:53:02,470 --> 00:52:59,520

i'm one of those that i go on a one-week

1171

00:53:03,430 --> 00:53:02,480

cruise and i come back with 500 pictures

1172

00:53:04,230 --> 00:53:03,440

so

1173

00:53:05,670 --> 00:53:04,240

right

1174

00:53:07,910 --> 00:53:05,680

i'm out there taking pictures of

1175

00:53:10,470 --> 00:53:07,920

everything in the and

1176
00:53:11,510 --> 00:53:10,480
i have no idea what that was but since

1177
00:53:13,910 --> 00:53:11,520
then

1178
00:53:15,510 --> 00:53:13,920
i've had someone else i had a signing

1179
00:53:17,910 --> 00:53:15,520
that was uh it's in my book too another

1180
00:53:19,349 --> 00:53:17,920
citing uh someone else i think in 2018

1181
00:53:21,349 --> 00:53:19,359
off a cruise ship

1182
00:53:23,190 --> 00:53:21,359
saw pretty much the same thing they

1183
00:53:25,349 --> 00:53:23,200
described it they i didn't put the

1184
00:53:27,829 --> 00:53:25,359
picture in the book um but their

1185
00:53:28,870 --> 00:53:27,839
sighting and then i had um another a

1186
00:53:31,190 --> 00:53:28,880
gentleman that's one of our

1187
00:53:33,109 --> 00:53:31,200
investigators also his uh he had a

1188
00:53:35,670 --> 00:53:33,119

family member that i believe said went

1189

00:53:37,430 --> 00:53:35,680

to ireland about five years ago and they

1190

00:53:39,510 --> 00:53:37,440

took a picture and it's the same thing

1191

00:53:40,549 --> 00:53:39,520

over a lake

1192

00:53:44,230 --> 00:53:40,559

um

1193

00:53:46,309 --> 00:53:44,240

i have no idea what it was but now

1194

00:53:48,710 --> 00:53:46,319

yeah i find that fascinating and

1195

00:53:50,549 --> 00:53:48,720

especially the cruise ship aspect i

1196

00:53:52,870 --> 00:53:50,559

don't know if you know of steve barone

1197

00:53:55,109 --> 00:53:52,880

out of las vegas but he shoots some

1198

00:53:56,470 --> 00:53:55,119

amazing videos and his

1199

00:53:58,630 --> 00:53:56,480

uh

1200

00:54:01,190 --> 00:53:58,640

journey into this also started on a

1201

00:54:02,390 --> 00:54:01,200

cruise ship by accident and he saw

1202

00:54:05,270 --> 00:54:02,400

something

1203

00:54:07,750 --> 00:54:05,280

and uh and it was significant and then

1204

00:54:10,390 --> 00:54:07,760

his journey you know started in this

1205

00:54:12,630 --> 00:54:10,400

world too as well if we look back into

1206

00:54:15,030 --> 00:54:12,640

the history of this and i'm just going

1207

00:54:17,750 --> 00:54:15,040

off of the top of my head but we have

1208

00:54:20,069 --> 00:54:17,760

things like christopher columbus right

1209

00:54:21,510 --> 00:54:20,079

all the way through to like bill cooper

1210

00:54:24,470 --> 00:54:21,520

and that famous

1211

00:54:27,829 --> 00:54:24,480

chapter in his book pale horse where

1212

00:54:30,630 --> 00:54:27,839

he's on a submarine and he's in the navy

1213

00:54:32,069 --> 00:54:30,640

and they see this massive craft rise out

1214

00:54:35,589 --> 00:54:32,079

of the water and

1215

00:54:37,109 --> 00:54:35,599

and and that in incident too as well

1216

00:54:41,109 --> 00:54:37,119

historically

1217

00:54:43,109 --> 00:54:41,119

how far back do us sightings go

1218

00:54:45,030 --> 00:54:43,119

i found one all the way back to

1219

00:54:49,109 --> 00:54:45,040

1067

1220

00:54:50,950 --> 00:54:49,119

and it was uh oh gosh let's see the the

1221

00:54:52,950 --> 00:54:50,960

name of the the let's see the name of

1222

00:54:55,589 --> 00:54:52,960

the book i wrote it down because i had

1223

00:54:58,549 --> 00:54:55,599

my memories not it was a from a jeffrey

1224

00:55:01,750 --> 00:54:58,559

gamar's la story de des

1225

00:55:02,870 --> 00:55:01,760

which is actually it's a historic

1226
00:55:05,190 --> 00:55:02,880
account

1227
00:55:07,109 --> 00:55:05,200
that was uh written about england back

1228
00:55:10,150 --> 00:55:07,119
in the day

1229
00:55:13,430 --> 00:55:10,160
and the sighting was that um

1230
00:55:15,910 --> 00:55:13,440
oh let's see here it goes uh well it was

1231
00:55:18,549 --> 00:55:15,920
a it was some kind of a light that went

1232
00:55:21,030 --> 00:55:18,559
up and down in the water um let's see i

1233
00:55:23,190 --> 00:55:21,040
got a description here oh here it is um

1234
00:55:24,309 --> 00:55:23,200
in this year people saw a fire that

1235
00:55:26,549 --> 00:55:24,319
flamed

1236
00:55:29,030 --> 00:55:26,559
and burned fiercely in the sky it came

1237
00:55:31,589 --> 00:55:29,040
near the earth and a little time in a

1238
00:55:34,390 --> 00:55:31,599

little time it really brilliantly

1239

00:55:37,109 --> 00:55:34,400

lit up afterwards it revolved ascended

1240

00:55:39,990 --> 00:55:37,119

on high and descended back into the sea

1241

00:55:44,230 --> 00:55:40,000

and i mean that was 1067 but then also

1242

00:55:46,630 --> 00:55:44,240

two i've got a passage um also um

1243

00:55:48,710 --> 00:55:46,640

zechariah from the saint james version

1244

00:55:51,109 --> 00:55:48,720

of i mean st james

1245

00:55:53,030 --> 00:55:51,119

version i guess of the bible um

1246

00:55:55,430 --> 00:55:53,040

i'm i'm catholic so i've got a saint

1247

00:55:59,270 --> 00:55:55,440

james version um but anyway zechariah i

1248

00:56:01,510 --> 00:55:59,280

found that it said um then i turned and

1249

00:56:03,750 --> 00:56:01,520

let's see then i turned and lifted up

1250

00:56:04,549 --> 00:56:03,760

mine eyes and looked

1251
00:56:08,309 --> 00:56:04,559
and

1252
00:56:10,470 --> 00:56:08,319
behold a flying roll

1253
00:56:12,150 --> 00:56:10,480
and then said unto me

1254
00:56:15,109 --> 00:56:12,160
what seeth thou

1255
00:56:18,309 --> 00:56:15,119
and i answered i see a flying roll the

1256
00:56:21,109 --> 00:56:18,319
length thereof is 20 cubics

1257
00:56:23,910 --> 00:56:21,119
and the beneath thereof 10 cubics now a

1258
00:56:27,349 --> 00:56:23,920
cubic 20 cubics is 30 foot

1259
00:56:29,030 --> 00:56:27,359
uh 10 cubics is 15 foot this thing was a

1260
00:56:30,309 --> 00:56:29,040
giant world that was huge i mean that

1261
00:56:32,309 --> 00:56:30,319
was in the bible there's a lot of

1262
00:56:34,470 --> 00:56:32,319
passages in the bible that talk about

1263
00:56:37,589 --> 00:56:34,480

that type of thing

1264

00:56:40,390 --> 00:56:37,599

so these sightings go back centuries and

1265

00:56:42,549 --> 00:56:40,400

centuries and centuries

1266

00:56:45,349 --> 00:56:42,559

and um

1267

00:56:46,150 --> 00:56:45,359

it would seem to me uh it would

1268

00:56:49,670 --> 00:56:46,160

whoop

1269

00:56:50,950 --> 00:56:49,680

it it would seem to me that the place to

1270

00:56:52,950 --> 00:56:50,960

look would be

1271

00:56:54,870 --> 00:56:52,960

toward the water since 70 of the earth

1272

00:56:57,829 --> 00:56:54,880

is water and it's a great place to hide

1273

00:56:59,670 --> 00:56:57,839

yeah absolutely and we'll talk all about

1274

00:57:01,270 --> 00:56:59,680

all of that uh when we come back after

1275

00:57:02,230 --> 00:57:01,280

the break we've got about two minutes

1276

00:57:03,109 --> 00:57:02,240

left

1277

00:57:07,510 --> 00:57:03,119

um

1278

00:57:09,510 --> 00:57:07,520

i uh i just finished uh narrating a film

1279

00:57:12,950 --> 00:57:09,520

and part of

1280

00:57:15,510 --> 00:57:12,960

uh as as a narrator i'm you know i'm

1281

00:57:18,150 --> 00:57:15,520

obviously reading about these historical

1282

00:57:21,270 --> 00:57:18,160

events and setting up stuff in the film

1283

00:57:24,950 --> 00:57:21,280

and there were three or four

1284

00:57:28,390 --> 00:57:24,960

um examples um that all

1285

00:57:30,470 --> 00:57:28,400

uh happened here in the united states

1286

00:57:32,150 --> 00:57:30,480

um over the last couple of hundred years

1287

00:57:35,270 --> 00:57:32,160

and before

1288

00:57:37,990 --> 00:57:35,280

all in the water rivers

1289

00:57:39,430 --> 00:57:38,000

you know the side of lakes uh the

1290

00:57:42,150 --> 00:57:39,440

sightings you know being from the side

1291

00:57:43,910 --> 00:57:42,160

of the lake the the uso

1292

00:57:45,990 --> 00:57:43,920

is happening out in the water and of

1293

00:57:47,270 --> 00:57:46,000

course we have the atlantic and pacific

1294

00:57:49,349 --> 00:57:47,280

ocean

1295

00:57:51,349 --> 00:57:49,359

and this is

1296

00:57:53,270 --> 00:57:51,359

this is before there were flying

1297

00:57:55,589 --> 00:57:53,280

machines right there's not supposed to

1298

00:57:58,470 --> 00:57:55,599

be anything in the skies

1299

00:58:00,069 --> 00:57:58,480

but yet you know 200 years ago you've

1300

00:58:01,270 --> 00:58:00,079

got reports

1301
00:58:03,430 --> 00:58:01,280
um

1302
00:58:07,670 --> 00:58:03,440
you know from town leaders and religious

1303
00:58:08,710 --> 00:58:07,680
leaders about objects uh uh coming and

1304
00:58:11,349 --> 00:58:08,720
going

1305
00:58:13,510 --> 00:58:11,359
from the water uh now i'm gonna start

1306
00:58:15,190 --> 00:58:13,520
there as we move into the break

1307
00:58:16,309 --> 00:58:15,200
ultimately what do you think they are

1308
00:58:19,430 --> 00:58:16,319
doing

1309
00:58:23,750 --> 00:58:19,440
in the water in in in in the distant

1310
00:58:25,030 --> 00:58:23,760
past what's the water connection

1311
00:58:27,910 --> 00:58:25,040
well

1312
00:58:28,789 --> 00:58:27,920
that's a that's really a long story but

1313
00:58:35,349 --> 00:58:28,799

i

1314

00:58:37,589 --> 00:58:35,359

down there there are

1315

00:58:39,990 --> 00:58:37,599

other worldly beings or are they are

1316

00:58:41,829 --> 00:58:40,000

they actually or has there been another

1317

00:58:43,190 --> 00:58:41,839

life form deep in the water that we just

1318

00:58:45,589 --> 00:58:43,200

don't know about

1319

00:58:48,470 --> 00:58:45,599

uh that was mentioned just recently in

1320

00:58:51,109 --> 00:58:48,480

an interview by lou elizondo yes in the

1321

00:58:52,470 --> 00:58:51,119

uk and he brought up they the last

1322

00:58:54,470 --> 00:58:52,480

question they asked him was where do you

1323

00:58:55,910 --> 00:58:54,480

think they come from and he said well

1324

00:58:57,510 --> 00:58:55,920

i'm not really still sure if they come

1325

00:58:59,349 --> 00:58:57,520

from any place if they haven't already

1326
00:59:01,349 --> 00:58:59,359
been here and technology is just picking

1327
00:59:02,549 --> 00:59:01,359
them up now we're just referring maybe

1328
00:59:04,710 --> 00:59:02,559
to one

1329
00:59:07,990 --> 00:59:04,720
and we keep saying they i mean there are

1330
00:59:09,750 --> 00:59:08,000
multiple multiple multiple different um

1331
00:59:11,190 --> 00:59:09,760
alien beings from multiple different

1332
00:59:13,030 --> 00:59:11,200
places

1333
00:59:15,829 --> 00:59:13,040
and uh we have we have to watch

1334
00:59:18,630 --> 00:59:15,839
categorizing them all into

1335
00:59:21,510 --> 00:59:18,640
one section because that's that's what's

1336
00:59:23,109 --> 00:59:21,520
making this so hard to try and solve is

1337
00:59:25,430 --> 00:59:23,119
we've got all this information and we

1338
00:59:28,069 --> 00:59:25,440

just have to try and filter it out

1339

00:59:32,230 --> 00:59:28,079

yeah certainly yeah it's certainly just

1340

00:59:34,470 --> 00:59:32,240

uh not one extraterrestrial civilization

1341

00:59:37,190 --> 00:59:34,480

that would make things impossible our

1342

00:59:39,750 --> 00:59:37,200

guest tonight debbie zieglemeyer she is

1343

00:59:42,870 --> 00:59:39,760

here we're talking about her new book

1344

00:59:46,230 --> 00:59:42,880

and the links for are right there in

1345

00:59:49,109 --> 00:59:46,240

social media and over on our website it

1346

00:59:51,349 --> 00:59:49,119

is called the alien colonization

1347

00:59:53,030 --> 00:59:51,359

of earth's waterways i'm your host jimmy

1348

00:59:56,480 --> 00:59:53,040

church this is fade to black stay with

1349

01:00:01,350 --> 00:59:58,820

[Music]

1350

01:00:07,430 --> 01:00:01,360

[Applause]

1351
01:00:13,140 --> 01:00:09,589
this is fade to black with jimmy church

1352
01:00:14,630 --> 01:00:13,150
on the game changer radio network

1353
01:00:17,109 --> 01:00:14,640
[Music]

1354
01:00:20,549 --> 01:00:17,119
your 1 million gigawatt paranormal

1355
01:00:22,150 --> 01:00:20,559
powerhouse kumx db

1356
01:00:23,990 --> 01:00:22,160
the x

1357
01:00:25,910 --> 01:00:24,000
[Music]

1358
01:00:29,190 --> 01:00:25,920
this is billy carson with forbidden

1359
01:00:31,109 --> 01:00:29,200
knowledge dot tv forbidden knowledge tv

1360
01:00:34,309 --> 01:00:31,119
has just reached its one year

1361
01:00:36,630 --> 01:00:34,319
anniversary that's right one year and as

1362
01:00:39,430 --> 01:00:36,640
a show of appreciation we are giving all

1363
01:00:42,470 --> 01:00:39,440

new subscribers a free 30-day trial of

1364

01:00:45,589 --> 01:00:42,480

forbidden knowledge dot tv that's 30

1365

01:00:48,150 --> 01:00:45,599

days to binge watch thousands of movies

1366

01:00:51,109 --> 01:00:48,160

documentaries conferences workshops

1367

01:00:53,829 --> 01:00:51,119

lectures yoga classes meditation courses

1368

01:00:56,150 --> 01:00:53,839

and so much more so log on to forbidden

1369

01:00:58,309 --> 01:00:56,160

knowledge dot tv from your computer or

1370

01:01:02,870 --> 01:00:58,319

mobile device or get the forbidden

1371

01:01:05,910 --> 01:01:02,880

knowledge tv app on apple tv roku amazon

1372

01:01:09,510 --> 01:01:05,920

itunes or google play today and use

1373

01:01:12,069 --> 01:01:09,520

coupon code 30 days free that's coupon

1374

01:01:16,870 --> 01:01:12,079

code 30 days free on forbidden knowledge

1375

01:01:21,109 --> 01:01:19,030

because you never got that pony you

1376

01:01:22,789 --> 01:01:21,119

always wanted

1377

01:01:25,190 --> 01:01:22,799

damn it

1378

01:01:29,829 --> 01:01:25,200

jimmy church and fade to black on the

1379

01:01:35,430 --> 01:01:33,030

listen i know and you know that you've

1380

01:01:37,589 --> 01:01:35,440

always wanted your first crystal skull

1381

01:01:39,750 --> 01:01:37,599

or maybe you're a collector just like me

1382

01:01:41,589 --> 01:01:39,760

but you just don't know where to go to

1383

01:01:44,230 --> 01:01:41,599

find the real thing

1384

01:01:46,230 --> 01:01:44,240

then i met carolyn ford over at einstein

1385

01:01:48,710 --> 01:01:46,240

thecrystalskull.com

1386

01:01:50,710 --> 01:01:48,720

carolyn is the guardian of einstein one

1387

01:01:53,109 --> 01:01:50,720

of the most respected ancient crystal

1388

01:01:55,029 --> 01:01:53,119

skulls in the world all of her unique

1389

01:01:57,349 --> 01:01:55,039

skulls have been imprinted sitting with

1390

01:01:59,349 --> 01:01:57,359

einstein in his sacred lodge and are

1391

01:02:01,990 --> 01:01:59,359

carved from the finest gemstone and

1392

01:02:04,069 --> 01:02:02,000

materials imprinting is the process of

1393

01:02:07,670 --> 01:02:04,079

receiving the ancient wisdom from the

1394

01:02:10,069 --> 01:02:07,680

master skull or master computer einstein

1395

01:02:11,829 --> 01:02:10,079

the ancient crystal skull to see

1396

01:02:14,549 --> 01:02:11,839

carolyn's current collection of crystal

1397

01:02:16,950 --> 01:02:14,559

skulls just visit her store at einstein

1398

01:02:19,430 --> 01:02:16,960

the crystalskull.com or click on the

1399

01:02:22,069 --> 01:02:19,440

banner over on our site don't forget to

1400

01:02:24,789 --> 01:02:22,079

use the promo code jimmy at checkout to

1401

01:02:27,750 --> 01:02:24,799

receive 10 off of your order today

1402

01:02:30,630 --> 01:02:27,760

that's promo code jimmy finding your

1403

01:02:35,750 --> 01:02:30,640

first or next crystal skull is easy just

1404

01:02:40,549 --> 01:02:37,910

when you take the beans from central

1405

01:02:42,950 --> 01:02:40,559

america with dashes of indonesian and

1406

01:02:46,150 --> 01:02:42,960

african mixed in and then roasted to the

1407

01:02:48,630 --> 01:02:46,160

dark side of fade to black you create

1408

01:02:51,589 --> 01:02:48,640

the ultimate brew of fringe

1409

01:02:54,870 --> 01:02:51,599

introducing the fade to black blend from

1410

01:02:57,670 --> 01:02:54,880

river moon coffee yes river moon's

1411

01:03:00,470 --> 01:02:57,680

darkest customized roast was created for

1412

01:03:03,109 --> 01:03:00,480

the love of fade to black

1413

01:03:05,670 --> 01:03:03,119

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

1414

01:03:09,270 --> 01:03:05,680

smoking the beans is in every sip of

1415

01:03:10,710 --> 01:03:09,280

this full-bodied dark java i need my

1416

01:03:13,270 --> 01:03:10,720

coffee doc

1417

01:03:16,309 --> 01:03:13,280

deep with distinct bittersweet chocolate

1418

01:03:18,710 --> 01:03:16,319

highlights just like the bunker leaning

1419

01:03:21,430 --> 01:03:18,720

further into the darkness of the roast

1420

01:03:24,029 --> 01:03:21,440

is fade to black blend from river moon

1421

01:03:26,069 --> 01:03:24,039

coffee just click on the banner at

1422

01:03:29,829 --> 01:03:26,079

jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

1423

01:03:32,710 --> 01:03:29,839

code f2b blend for 15 off of your order

1424

01:03:38,390 --> 01:03:34,390

you're listening to my main man jimmy

1425

01:03:42,150 --> 01:03:40,309

hi this is ray sobs here repping the

1426
01:03:46,710 --> 01:03:42,160
planet and you're listening to my good

1427
01:03:48,950 --> 01:03:46,720
friend jimmy church fade to black

1428
01:03:51,029 --> 01:03:48,960
this is toby kebble you're listening to

1429
01:03:54,069 --> 01:03:51,039
jimmychurchradio.com

1430
01:03:56,309 --> 01:03:54,079
don't hurt me jimmy i'm only little hey

1431
01:04:01,510 --> 01:03:56,319
i'm adrian grenier and this is ari gold

1432
01:04:05,510 --> 01:04:03,910
hey i'm adrian grignier and i'm ari gold

1433
01:04:07,750 --> 01:04:05,520
we're the honey brothers

1434
01:04:09,349 --> 01:04:07,760
and you're listening to jimmy church a

1435
01:04:11,029 --> 01:04:09,359
revolution

1436
01:04:13,029 --> 01:04:11,039
this is jimmy churchill fade to black

1437
01:04:15,349 --> 01:04:13,039
and you can become an official fade or

1438
01:04:16,230 --> 01:04:15,359

not by just going to our membership

1439

01:04:19,589 --> 01:04:16,240

section

1440

01:04:23,990 --> 01:04:21,670

hello this is serena wright taylor from

1441

01:04:26,309 --> 01:04:24,000

conscious life expo and you're listening

1442

01:04:28,710 --> 01:04:26,319

to fade to black with jimmy church who

1443

01:04:32,230 --> 01:04:28,720

holds the lucky pony record for the best

1444

01:04:34,150 --> 01:04:32,240

astrological chart since 1963. true

1445

01:04:35,829 --> 01:04:34,160

story

1446

01:04:37,430 --> 01:04:35,839

this is micah hanks of the grealian

1447

01:04:39,360 --> 01:04:37,440

report and you're listening to jimmy

1448

01:04:55,610 --> 01:04:39,370

church on fade to black

1449

01:04:55,620 --> 01:05:00,789

[Music]

1450

01:05:03,990 --> 01:05:02,549

welcome back fade to black i am your

1451
01:05:06,069 --> 01:05:04,000
host jimmy church tonight debbie

1452
01:05:08,390 --> 01:05:06,079
zieglemeyer is with us talking about her

1453
01:05:10,630 --> 01:05:08,400
book the alien colonization

1454
01:05:12,549 --> 01:05:10,640
of earth's waterways

1455
01:05:15,029 --> 01:05:12,559
before we get back to debbie i've got

1456
01:05:16,549 --> 01:05:15,039
some breaking news i want to share with

1457
01:05:17,750 --> 01:05:16,559
everybody

1458
01:05:19,750 --> 01:05:17,760
uh

1459
01:05:24,150 --> 01:05:19,760
looks like

1460
01:05:27,589 --> 01:05:24,160
40 starlink satellites that launched on

1461
01:05:30,789 --> 01:05:27,599
february 3rd have been destroyed

1462
01:05:32,069 --> 01:05:30,799
because of that geomagnetic storm that i

1463
01:05:34,789 --> 01:05:32,079

reported

1464

01:05:37,829 --> 01:05:34,799

that was going to hit us last thursday

1465

01:05:38,710 --> 01:05:37,839

the storm caused up to a 50 higher drag

1466

01:05:40,789 --> 01:05:38,720

rate

1467

01:05:44,069 --> 01:05:40,799

than previous launches

1468

01:05:46,069 --> 01:05:44,079

and uh it looks like those uh

1469

01:05:48,390 --> 01:05:46,079

40 satellites

1470

01:05:49,190 --> 01:05:48,400

did not reach their orbit

1471

01:05:50,470 --> 01:05:49,200

and

1472

01:05:51,670 --> 01:05:50,480

will now

1473

01:05:54,870 --> 01:05:51,680

burn up

1474

01:05:57,109 --> 01:05:54,880

in earth's atmosphere i will have more

1475

01:05:59,349 --> 01:05:57,119

on this breaking news

1476

01:06:01,589 --> 01:05:59,359

uh tomorrow night that's going to be

1477

01:06:03,670 --> 01:06:01,599

you know starlink itself

1478

01:06:06,390 --> 01:06:03,680

is pretty amazing to see in the night

1479

01:06:08,549 --> 01:06:06,400

sky well how about 40 of those

1480

01:06:10,549 --> 01:06:08,559

uh burning up in earth's atmosphere

1481

01:06:11,750 --> 01:06:10,559

that's that's pretty crazy debbie right

1482

01:06:14,470 --> 01:06:11,760

uh

1483

01:06:16,150 --> 01:06:14,480

wow that's gonna be fun to watch that is

1484

01:06:18,470 --> 01:06:16,160

oh my gosh

1485

01:06:20,150 --> 01:06:18,480

depending on where you are i mean might

1486

01:06:23,430 --> 01:06:20,160

you know that if you don't know about

1487

01:06:26,710 --> 01:06:25,430

an alien invasion

1488

01:06:28,870 --> 01:06:26,720

um right

1489

01:06:31,589 --> 01:06:28,880

a little bit i want to get back to usos

1490

01:06:34,390 --> 01:06:31,599

but i'll say this i hadn't seen the

1491

01:06:36,150 --> 01:06:34,400

starlink yet right okay and i've only

1492

01:06:39,190 --> 01:06:36,160

seen it once and i was back in

1493

01:06:41,430 --> 01:06:39,200

indianapolis last year and i'm hanging

1494

01:06:43,589 --> 01:06:41,440

out with some friends and we're down in

1495

01:06:45,990 --> 01:06:43,599

uh the man cave of one of my friends

1496

01:06:48,069 --> 01:06:46,000

houses and we had like you know ten of

1497

01:06:49,510 --> 01:06:48,079

us down there old high school friends

1498

01:06:52,069 --> 01:06:49,520

right okay

1499

01:06:55,510 --> 01:06:52,079

and one of the wives michelle

1500

01:06:57,910 --> 01:06:55,520

who i've known you know for 40 years

1501

01:06:59,910 --> 01:06:57,920

she comes running in and

1502

01:07:01,829 --> 01:06:59,920

of course everybody wants to talk ufos

1503

01:07:03,829 --> 01:07:01,839

with me right okay all right that's fine

1504

01:07:07,670 --> 01:07:03,839

that's fine we're all old friends but

1505

01:07:10,950 --> 01:07:07,680

she comes running in oh my god jimmy

1506

01:07:13,589 --> 01:07:10,960

alien invasion i was like what

1507

01:07:16,309 --> 01:07:13,599

come on i go running outside and sure

1508

01:07:19,190 --> 01:07:16,319

enough it was crazy starlink right

1509

01:07:25,270 --> 01:07:21,270

and i had never seen it before and there

1510

01:07:27,109 --> 01:07:25,280

was uh i saw i think i counted 10

1511

01:07:29,349 --> 01:07:27,119

but they were disappearing as they were

1512

01:07:32,710 --> 01:07:29,359

moving right so i don't know but in my

1513

01:07:35,750 --> 01:07:32,720

field of view across the the sky

1514

01:07:37,510 --> 01:07:35,760

was 10 in a row and it if you didn't

1515

01:07:40,470 --> 01:07:37,520

know what it was you would lose your

1516

01:07:43,430 --> 01:07:40,480

mind it was crazy to see

1517

01:07:45,910 --> 01:07:43,440

oh yeah i've seen them not i five at a

1518

01:07:47,109 --> 01:07:45,920

time um i saw some spread out i knew

1519

01:07:49,109 --> 01:07:47,119

where to look

1520

01:07:51,190 --> 01:07:49,119

but yeah we we get a lot of sightings

1521

01:07:52,789 --> 01:07:51,200

about that you know about starling so

1522

01:07:54,549 --> 01:07:52,799

we're all pretty familiar with it i

1523

01:07:56,470 --> 01:07:54,559

wanted to clear up something that i said

1524

01:07:59,589 --> 01:07:56,480

before i said i went from a terrible

1525

01:08:01,990 --> 01:07:59,599

diver to a dive instructor and

1526

01:08:03,750 --> 01:08:02,000

i kind of missed all the six years in

1527

01:08:04,870 --> 01:08:03,760

between um

1528

01:08:06,470 --> 01:08:04,880

but i

1529

01:08:08,150 --> 01:08:06,480

what i said before was that i was really

1530

01:08:10,069 --> 01:08:08,160

a terrible

1531

01:08:11,670 --> 01:08:10,079

not a very confident diver and the more

1532

01:08:13,670 --> 01:08:11,680

i got in the water the more i realized

1533

01:08:15,430 --> 01:08:13,680

what was going on and how much is hidden

1534

01:08:17,189 --> 01:08:15,440

underwater right

1535

01:08:19,430 --> 01:08:17,199

that people are missing i kept taking

1536

01:08:22,070 --> 01:08:19,440

classes and classes and classes and by

1537

01:08:25,269 --> 01:08:22,080

2007 i went from being afraid of the

1538

01:08:27,030 --> 01:08:25,279

water to 2007 i was just possessed with

1539

01:08:28,070 --> 01:08:27,040

getting in the water and scuba diving

1540

01:08:30,550 --> 01:08:28,080

and

1541

01:08:32,630 --> 01:08:30,560

i've i i quit counting at about three

1542

01:08:35,110 --> 01:08:32,640

four hundred dives i mean so

1543

01:08:36,789 --> 01:08:35,120

anyway it's a

1544

01:08:39,510 --> 01:08:36,799

whole different

1545

01:08:42,309 --> 01:08:39,520

world under under there no you have no

1546

01:08:43,590 --> 01:08:42,319

idea i i wanted to make this comment if

1547

01:08:46,709 --> 01:08:43,600

you don't mind

1548

01:08:48,309 --> 01:08:46,719

um obviously diving

1549

01:08:49,430 --> 01:08:48,319

you're jumping into the fountain of

1550

01:08:52,550 --> 01:08:49,440

youth

1551

01:08:54,870 --> 01:08:52,560

because you said in 1979 you were

1552

01:08:55,669 --> 01:08:54,880

married with kids

1553

01:08:59,990 --> 01:08:55,679

right

1554

01:09:02,070 --> 01:09:00,000

in 1979 i was uh 15 years old making mud

1555

01:09:04,709 --> 01:09:02,080

pies i was a doofus

1556

01:09:06,789 --> 01:09:04,719

in 1979. but you i thought you were

1557

01:09:07,910 --> 01:09:06,799

younger than me

1558

01:09:09,349 --> 01:09:07,920

you you

1559

01:09:12,390 --> 01:09:09,359

diving

1560

01:09:14,309 --> 01:09:12,400

don't stop whatever you're doing

1561

01:09:16,149 --> 01:09:14,319

whatever you're doing

1562

01:09:18,870 --> 01:09:16,159

don't stop my

1563

01:09:21,189 --> 01:09:18,880

my birthday was january 21st and um i

1564

01:09:24,149 --> 01:09:21,199

went to florida and the water was kind

1565

01:09:25,669 --> 01:09:24,159

of rough so i decided to go skydiving

1566

01:09:27,030 --> 01:09:25,679

for the first time

1567

01:09:29,430 --> 01:09:27,040

so

1568

01:09:31,510 --> 01:09:29,440

i i plummeted from a plane on my

1569

01:09:36,070 --> 01:09:31,520

birthday yeah that's amazing well that's

1570

01:09:40,149 --> 01:09:38,630

how big

1571

01:09:41,749 --> 01:09:40,159

how much

1572

01:09:43,910 --> 01:09:41,759

you know we hear these numbers all the

1573

01:09:46,630 --> 01:09:43,920

time about how much of the

1574

01:09:49,590 --> 01:09:46,640

uh under the water uh

1575

01:09:50,789 --> 01:09:49,600

that we have mapped and and discovered

1576

01:09:52,870 --> 01:09:50,799

and seen

1577

01:09:54,390 --> 01:09:52,880

which is virtually none you know

1578

01:09:56,149 --> 01:09:54,400

compared to

1579

01:09:59,030 --> 01:09:56,159

the land masses

1580

01:10:00,470 --> 01:09:59,040

how much is really out there

1581

01:10:02,550 --> 01:10:00,480

well we've only looked at about

1582

01:10:05,270 --> 01:10:02,560

according to noah 5

1583

01:10:06,310 --> 01:10:05,280

of our our waterways we've only explored

1584

01:10:08,070 --> 01:10:06,320

5

1585

01:10:10,790 --> 01:10:08,080

we know more about the moon than we know

1586

01:10:12,709 --> 01:10:10,800

about underwater we may at this point

1587

01:10:15,030 --> 01:10:12,719

know more about mars i mean it's it's

1588

01:10:17,350 --> 01:10:15,040

just incredible we've we've got

1589

01:10:20,790 --> 01:10:17,360

trenches that are deep deep deep water

1590

01:10:23,270 --> 01:10:20,800

trenches that we're not able to go

1591

01:10:26,229 --> 01:10:23,280

down to which i mean we have

1592

01:10:27,590 --> 01:10:26,239

gone down you know

1593

01:10:29,270 --> 01:10:27,600

there's been a couple scientists that

1594

01:10:31,350 --> 01:10:29,280

have gone down deep but you can't stay

1595

01:10:33,510 --> 01:10:31,360

for very long you go you know something

1596

01:10:35,430 --> 01:10:33,520

as far as our submarines i'm not exactly

1597

01:10:37,270 --> 01:10:35,440

sure you know they tell you what

1598

01:10:39,910 --> 01:10:37,280

collapsible depth is we don't know what

1599

01:10:42,390 --> 01:10:39,920

they really can do but i know it's

1600

01:10:45,189 --> 01:10:42,400

geez i don't think they're below 500

1601
01:10:47,430 --> 01:10:45,199
feet yeah a thousand feet is maxed out

1602
01:10:50,709 --> 01:10:47,440
you know 500 feet

1603
01:10:53,590 --> 01:10:50,719
is is about it and and i know that

1604
01:10:56,390 --> 01:10:53,600
uh you're aware of uh that little thing

1605
01:10:58,950 --> 01:10:56,400
that i uh kind of discovered and broke

1606
01:11:01,189 --> 01:10:58,960
the news about uh you know eight years

1607
01:11:02,709 --> 01:11:01,199
ago the malibu underwater base which is

1608
01:11:05,270 --> 01:11:02,719
right off the coast of

1609
01:11:07,910 --> 01:11:05,280
of california here and i went out there

1610
01:11:10,149 --> 01:11:07,920
um with a big boat research vessel we

1611
01:11:12,070 --> 01:11:10,159
had submersibles and

1612
01:11:14,870 --> 01:11:12,080
and things that we were dropping off the

1613
01:11:16,310 --> 01:11:14,880

side uh i think at the time that was for

1614

01:11:19,750 --> 01:11:16,320

history channel

1615

01:11:23,189 --> 01:11:19,760

and we had all the high-tech gear right

1616

01:11:25,270 --> 01:11:23,199

and we needed to get down to

1617

01:11:31,270 --> 01:11:25,280

1800 feet

1618

01:11:33,750 --> 01:11:31,280

i and at that time i did the research of

1619

01:11:35,990 --> 01:11:33,760

a submersible and reached out to james

1620

01:11:37,990 --> 01:11:36,000

cameron and tried to get his which it

1621

01:11:39,750 --> 01:11:38,000

turned out it was even functional he had

1622

01:11:43,189 --> 01:11:39,760

taken that thing apart

1623

01:11:45,030 --> 01:11:43,199

so there really wasn't any submersibles

1624

01:11:46,870 --> 01:11:45,040

that you could put a person in

1625

01:11:48,870 --> 01:11:46,880

available anywhere in the world that

1626

01:11:50,470 --> 01:11:48,880

could go down to those depths you can do

1627

01:11:52,790 --> 01:11:50,480

the unmanned stuff

1628

01:11:55,990 --> 01:11:52,800

and everything that we were dropping in

1629

01:11:56,950 --> 01:11:56,000

the water would malfunction once it got

1630

01:12:01,110 --> 01:11:56,960

down

1631

01:12:03,350 --> 01:12:01,120

uh to to certain depths i mean it is

1632

01:12:06,310 --> 01:12:03,360

doesn't sound very far

1633

01:12:08,630 --> 01:12:06,320

but it truly is and the pressures are

1634

01:12:10,390 --> 01:12:08,640

insane at that depth

1635

01:12:13,030 --> 01:12:10,400

oh the pressure is unbelievable a

1636

01:12:15,550 --> 01:12:13,040

recreational diver is limited to 130

1637

01:12:18,709 --> 01:12:15,560

feet i mean i've been down to about

1638

01:12:20,870 --> 01:12:18,719

145 only because i was diving in cozumel

1639

01:12:22,630 --> 01:12:20,880

and we drifted down a little bit we were

1640

01:12:24,390 --> 01:12:22,640

doing cave diving

1641

01:12:26,149 --> 01:12:24,400

but the other pressure is

1642

01:12:28,229 --> 01:12:26,159

incredible uh

1643

01:12:29,350 --> 01:12:28,239

with in depth i mean there's divers that

1644

01:12:30,790 --> 01:12:29,360

go down

1645

01:12:34,630 --> 01:12:30,800

uh well there were

1646

01:12:36,390 --> 01:12:34,640

there's a tech divers go down 165 200

1647

01:12:37,669 --> 01:12:36,400

feet but they're only down there for a

1648

01:12:40,310 --> 01:12:37,679

few minutes and what people don't

1649

01:12:44,790 --> 01:12:40,320

realize it's dark dark dark it is very

1650

01:12:46,149 --> 01:12:44,800

dark at depth now in cozumel at 140 feet

1651

01:12:47,750 --> 01:12:46,159

we you know i could look up and see the

1652

01:12:50,149 --> 01:12:47,760

water moving back and forth because

1653

01:12:54,310 --> 01:12:50,159

invisibility is incredible

1654

01:12:56,470 --> 01:12:54,320

but it it's normally it's very very

1655

01:12:59,189 --> 01:12:56,480

dark and um

1656

01:13:01,750 --> 01:12:59,199

especially there uh the water's cold

1657

01:13:04,950 --> 01:13:01,760

i've been diving you know uh off of

1658

01:13:06,390 --> 01:13:04,960

laguna beach and the water's cold you

1659

01:13:08,229 --> 01:13:06,400

have to worry about getting in and out

1660

01:13:09,590 --> 01:13:08,239

of the water because of the waves

1661

01:13:11,750 --> 01:13:09,600

hitting you

1662

01:13:14,070 --> 01:13:11,760

but even to go down i had somebody said

1663

01:13:16,149 --> 01:13:14,080

well they hovered over the top they had

1664

01:13:17,990 --> 01:13:16,159

some equipment hovered over the top of

1665

01:13:21,350 --> 01:13:18,000

that area and couldn't see anything

1666

01:13:23,990 --> 01:13:21,360

really you think i mean visibility is

1667

01:13:25,590 --> 01:13:24,000

is not that far

1668

01:13:27,590 --> 01:13:25,600

so um

1669

01:13:29,990 --> 01:13:27,600

i i still even the fact that you said

1670

01:13:31,910 --> 01:13:30,000

that your equipment malfunctioned that

1671

01:13:33,910 --> 01:13:31,920

in itself is just a little anonymous

1672

01:13:35,510 --> 01:13:33,920

don't you think that yeah i know i know

1673

01:13:37,189 --> 01:13:35,520

i know yeah

1674

01:13:39,830 --> 01:13:37,199

yes do you know that there was another

1675

01:13:40,950 --> 01:13:39,840

one uh one of our investigators uh lynn

1676

01:13:42,229 --> 01:13:40,960

mann

1677

01:13:44,470 --> 01:13:42,239

said she's one of our missouri

1678

01:13:46,790 --> 01:13:44,480

investigators she found the same shape

1679

01:13:50,070 --> 01:13:46,800

off of uh japan

1680

01:13:54,070 --> 01:13:51,430

i think there's something to that i

1681

01:13:56,790 --> 01:13:54,080

still don't think that's um explained as

1682

01:13:58,149 --> 01:13:56,800

a natural phenomenon down there i think

1683

01:13:59,990 --> 01:13:58,159

i still think

1684

01:14:02,070 --> 01:14:00,000

that that's something that needs to be

1685

01:14:03,430 --> 01:14:02,080

investigated further and it's impossible

1686

01:14:04,630 --> 01:14:03,440

to do i mean

1687

01:14:06,950 --> 01:14:04,640

with uh

1688

01:14:08,149 --> 01:14:06,960

the money that we spent

1689

01:14:10,870 --> 01:14:08,159

uh

1690

01:14:14,390 --> 01:14:10,880

i i suppose you could

1691

01:14:17,110 --> 01:14:14,400

you know go to unlimited funding and and

1692

01:14:18,470 --> 01:14:17,120

and get closer and do but it is deeper

1693

01:14:25,590 --> 01:14:18,480

than you think

1694

01:14:28,070 --> 01:14:25,600

easy to do but what was strange for us

1695

01:14:29,910 --> 01:14:28,080

is that when we would because this is

1696

01:14:32,149 --> 01:14:29,920

the way i look at it debbie

1697

01:14:34,470 --> 01:14:32,159

if you're going to hide you need to hide

1698

01:14:36,310 --> 01:14:34,480

don't do it on land

1699

01:14:37,990 --> 01:14:36,320

you're going to go underwater

1700

01:14:42,149 --> 01:14:38,000

we can't go there

1701

01:14:44,229 --> 01:14:42,159

and i found out how difficult it was a

1702

01:14:49,830 --> 01:14:44,239

to keep a boat still

1703

01:14:52,470 --> 01:14:49,840

uh uh above this you've got the tide and

1704

01:14:54,950 --> 01:14:52,480

currents and and wind and everything

1705

01:14:55,669 --> 01:14:54,960

else so that's difficult to do

1706

01:14:58,870 --> 01:14:55,679

but

1707

01:14:59,910 --> 01:14:58,880

we were dropping these submersibles uh

1708

01:15:05,350 --> 01:14:59,920

down

1709

01:15:07,830 --> 01:15:05,360

they would stop working sonar would stop

1710

01:15:09,430 --> 01:15:07,840

now you know and i'm thinking is it an

1711

01:15:11,510 --> 01:15:09,440

electric fence

1712

01:15:13,430 --> 01:15:11,520

is there something there you know under

1713

01:15:15,910 --> 01:15:13,440

the water not a physical fence but some

1714

01:15:18,390 --> 01:15:15,920

kind of you know barrier force field

1715

01:15:20,070 --> 01:15:18,400

something that is blocking electronic

1716

01:15:22,630 --> 01:15:20,080

equipment from working it's supposed to

1717

01:15:25,669 --> 01:15:22,640

work at that depth it wasn't we would

1718

01:15:29,430 --> 01:15:25,679

bring it up and that takes hours

1719

01:15:30,229 --> 01:15:29,440

hours to winch something up 500 feet

1720

01:15:31,669 --> 01:15:30,239

uh

1721

01:15:34,470 --> 01:15:31,679

a hundred feet

1722

01:15:37,110 --> 01:15:34,480

uh it it takes time and then as soon as

1723

01:15:40,149 --> 01:15:37,120

it would get up to 20 feet below the

1724

01:15:42,870 --> 01:15:40,159

surface 40 it would start working

1725

01:15:45,030 --> 01:15:42,880

and then we would lower it back down and

1726

01:15:46,149 --> 01:15:45,040

then it would stop working and it just

1727

01:15:49,189 --> 01:15:46,159

didn't make any sense all the

1728

01:15:51,110 --> 01:15:49,199

connections are good we knew that

1729

01:15:52,470 --> 01:15:51,120

and it just makes you wonder goes back

1730

01:15:54,149 --> 01:15:52,480

to your point

1731

01:15:56,070 --> 01:15:54,159

what is stopping

1732

01:15:57,910 --> 01:15:56,080

this research right there off of the

1733

01:15:59,910 --> 01:15:57,920

coast of california this isn't out in

1734

01:16:02,070 --> 01:15:59,920

the middle of the pacific ocean it's

1735

01:16:03,030 --> 01:16:02,080

right here on the coast and we can't get

1736

01:16:06,149 --> 01:16:03,040

to it

1737

01:16:08,070 --> 01:16:06,159

what a great place to hide

1738

01:16:09,430 --> 01:16:08,080

well we do have submarine bases uh

1739

01:16:11,669 --> 01:16:09,440

there's one in san diego and there's

1740

01:16:12,709 --> 01:16:11,679

also one i think it's in the long beach

1741

01:16:14,310 --> 01:16:12,719

area

1742

01:16:16,310 --> 01:16:14,320

you know it could be something that our

1743

01:16:17,990 --> 01:16:16,320

government's got down there too that's

1744

01:16:20,790 --> 01:16:18,000

that's blocking they don't want us to

1745

01:16:23,910 --> 01:16:20,800

see what's what's down there

1746

01:16:26,470 --> 01:16:23,920

um but i i thoroughly believe well for

1747

01:16:29,189 --> 01:16:26,480

one uh catalina island

1748

01:16:32,830 --> 01:16:29,199

catalina island has had sightings for so

1749

01:16:35,510 --> 01:16:32,840

many years i think it was july 6th of

1750

01:16:37,590 --> 01:16:35,520

1947 they that you know right there

1751

01:16:40,550 --> 01:16:37,600

right around the whole roswell era there

1752

01:16:43,270 --> 01:16:40,560

were um first two teenagers that saw

1753

01:16:46,630 --> 01:16:43,280

some craft going over and then a couple

1754

01:16:48,149 --> 01:16:46,640

days later there were three military uh

1755

01:16:49,350 --> 01:16:48,159

people from the middle of three

1756

01:16:51,430 --> 01:16:49,360

servicemen

1757

01:16:54,070 --> 01:16:51,440

that were there vacationing and saw

1758

01:16:57,590 --> 01:16:54,080

craft going over and then um

1759

01:17:00,149 --> 01:16:57,600

oh gosh i don't remember exactly the

1760

01:17:02,870 --> 01:17:00,159

year but then a few years later um there

1761

01:17:04,630 --> 01:17:02,880

were um i think at one point

1762

01:17:08,750 --> 01:17:04,640

it might have been

1763

01:17:11,350 --> 01:17:08,760

oh gosh i think it was around maybe

1764

01:17:12,790 --> 01:17:11,360

82 i'm not for sure

1765

01:17:15,669 --> 01:17:12,800

i'll have to look at my notes it's late

1766

01:17:17,669 --> 01:17:15,679

here but um they had

1767

01:17:19,669 --> 01:17:17,679

one day where there were just hundreds

1768

01:17:21,910 --> 01:17:19,679

of craft people had seen craft just

1769

01:17:24,390 --> 01:17:21,920

coming out and out and out of the water

1770

01:17:26,390 --> 01:17:24,400

uh there's so many

1771

01:17:28,070 --> 01:17:26,400

sightings in that area i mean there's a

1772

01:17:29,350 --> 01:17:28,080

whole bunch of that you know i have a

1773

01:17:31,350 --> 01:17:29,360

lot of the sightings listed in my book

1774

01:17:33,750 --> 01:17:31,360

but preston dennett wrote a whole entire

1775

01:17:36,229 --> 01:17:33,760

book about that i have family members

1776

01:17:39,350 --> 01:17:36,239

that live in california so i've been to

1777

01:17:42,790 --> 01:17:39,360

catalina catalina island several times

1778

01:17:45,189 --> 01:17:42,800

and their surfer sightings there's a lot

1779

01:17:48,149 --> 01:17:45,199

of activity in that area

1780

01:17:50,310 --> 01:17:48,159

ronald reagan ronald and nancy had their

1781

01:17:53,270 --> 01:17:50,320

their famous sighting there steve

1782

01:17:54,630 --> 01:17:53,280

morello of mufon you know steve

1783

01:17:58,390 --> 01:17:54,640

had his

1784

01:18:00,950 --> 01:17:58,400

sighting right there um in uh

1785

01:18:02,470 --> 01:18:00,960

uh that i'm gonna just say marina del

1786

01:18:04,149 --> 01:18:02,480

rey uh

1787

01:18:07,270 --> 01:18:04,159

manhattan beach

1788

01:18:09,270 --> 01:18:07,280

and and his sighting of of those uh

1789

01:18:11,270 --> 01:18:09,280

craft that were coming in from the

1790

01:18:12,470 --> 01:18:11,280

direct from the west from catalina

1791

01:18:15,110 --> 01:18:12,480

island

1792

01:18:18,470 --> 01:18:15,120

and flew directly over his house

1793

01:18:20,790 --> 01:18:18,480

and so many so many more sightings have

1794

01:18:22,390 --> 01:18:20,800

been right there and of course ronald

1795

01:18:25,030 --> 01:18:22,400

and nancy reagan

1796

01:18:28,149 --> 01:18:25,040

their description of what they saw

1797

01:18:31,750 --> 01:18:28,159

can't be anything else but uh

1798

01:18:33,669 --> 01:18:31,760

a uso right there off of the coast

1799

01:18:36,149 --> 01:18:33,679

oh and that that you know i remembered

1800

01:18:37,830 --> 01:18:36,159

it now it was at june of 1992 and they

1801

01:18:40,630 --> 01:18:37,840

had hundreds

1802

01:18:42,229 --> 01:18:40,640

of of reports of things coming around

1803

01:18:44,390 --> 01:18:42,239

coming out of the water

1804

01:18:47,189 --> 01:18:44,400

uh that's a very active area so is

1805

01:18:49,110 --> 01:18:47,199

puerto rico puerto rico um jorge martine

1806

01:18:51,110 --> 01:18:49,120

i spoke with him he's the investigator

1807

01:18:52,790 --> 01:18:51,120

there in puerto rico

1808

01:18:54,950 --> 01:18:52,800

and i asked him why he's not writing

1809

01:18:56,470 --> 01:18:54,960

more in english he's he's got one book

1810

01:18:58,390 --> 01:18:56,480

out that's in english but he has a

1811

01:19:00,630 --> 01:18:58,400

magazine in spanish

1812

01:19:02,470 --> 01:19:00,640

the the sightings there are just

1813

01:19:04,790 --> 01:19:02,480

unbelievable

1814

01:19:07,669 --> 01:19:04,800

um they they just go on they go way way

1815

01:19:10,229 --> 01:19:07,679

back for 20 30 years he's got his whole

1816

01:19:11,990 --> 01:19:10,239

website about that so that there is so

1817

01:19:14,470 --> 01:19:12,000

much there's so much going on in the

1818

01:19:16,310 --> 01:19:14,480

oceans that mufon has

1819

01:19:19,110 --> 01:19:16,320

a um

1820

01:19:20,390 --> 01:19:19,120

a a museum that we were given a museum

1821

01:19:24,390 --> 01:19:20,400

in pine bush

1822

01:19:27,910 --> 01:19:24,400

new york and i made up a map a six foot

1823

01:19:31,030 --> 01:19:27,920

by four foot um laminated map and put

1824

01:19:34,470 --> 01:19:31,040

little red dots on it just on ocean and

1825

01:19:37,189 --> 01:19:34,480

seas and i had over 300 dots and i could

1826

01:19:38,070 --> 01:19:37,199

have put some of the dots 10 15 high

1827

01:19:43,669 --> 01:19:38,080

so

1828

01:19:46,070 --> 01:19:43,679

right now i mean especially well there

1829

01:19:47,990 --> 01:19:46,080

always has been but right now all the

1830

01:19:50,229 --> 01:19:48,000

reports that are coming out that are

1831

01:19:51,910 --> 01:19:50,239

being released all have to do with water

1832

01:19:53,430 --> 01:19:51,920

now don't you think that's just a little

1833

01:19:55,669 --> 01:19:53,440

odd no one's saying anything about the

1834

01:19:58,709 --> 01:19:55,679

rest of this but

1835

01:20:00,310 --> 01:19:58,719

you know it's almost like

1836

01:20:01,750 --> 01:20:00,320

they're they're releasing this because

1837

01:20:03,510 --> 01:20:01,760

you just can't hide it anymore there's

1838

01:20:05,189 --> 01:20:03,520

too much of us out too many of us out

1839

01:20:06,950 --> 01:20:05,199

there with cameras and

1840

01:20:08,149 --> 01:20:06,960

too many reports going on but it just

1841

01:20:09,430 --> 01:20:08,159

seemed funny to me that that's where

1842

01:20:12,709 --> 01:20:09,440

they started

1843

01:20:14,310 --> 01:20:12,719

government started releasing films of

1844

01:20:17,110 --> 01:20:14,320

things coming in and out of the water

1845

01:20:19,750 --> 01:20:17,120

yeah yeah lou elizondo said on the show

1846

01:20:22,870 --> 01:20:19,760

a couple of times on this program

1847

01:20:24,390 --> 01:20:22,880

uh where we are going through the

1848

01:20:26,790 --> 01:20:24,400

conversation

1849

01:20:28,310 --> 01:20:26,800

and it seemed to me and lou if you're

1850

01:20:30,550 --> 01:20:28,320

listening i'm not i don't want to put

1851
01:20:33,110 --> 01:20:30,560
words in your mouth or thoughts in your

1852
01:20:37,510 --> 01:20:33,120
head but it seemed to me he wanted to

1853
01:20:39,189 --> 01:20:37,520
lead the conversation into a water

1854
01:20:42,550 --> 01:20:39,199
conversation

1855
01:20:45,270 --> 01:20:42,560
and and and certainly made comments uh

1856
01:20:47,350 --> 01:20:45,280
that that you're referring to

1857
01:20:49,270 --> 01:20:47,360
uh that he has made on other shows he

1858
01:20:50,070 --> 01:20:49,280
certainly did it here

1859
01:20:53,430 --> 01:20:50,080
and

1860
01:20:56,229 --> 01:20:53,440
if we go back to not only uh the nimitz

1861
01:20:58,390 --> 01:20:56,239
uh but that we have uh the roosevelt

1862
01:21:01,350 --> 01:20:58,400
both of these incidents happened

1863
01:21:02,229 --> 01:21:01,360

uh over water and then the other recent

1864

01:21:05,750 --> 01:21:02,239

stuff

1865

01:21:07,110 --> 01:21:05,760

that again between catalina and san

1866

01:21:09,030 --> 01:21:07,120

diego

1867

01:21:12,629 --> 01:21:09,040

uh off of the west coast of the united

1868

01:21:14,870 --> 01:21:12,639

states out in the pacific ocean a severe

1869

01:21:17,590 --> 01:21:14,880

military area by the way i mean we've

1870

01:21:19,510 --> 01:21:17,600

got a lot of navy

1871

01:21:22,310 --> 01:21:19,520

happening in that area

1872

01:21:24,229 --> 01:21:22,320

but things are happening out there now

1873

01:21:27,430 --> 01:21:24,239

do you think that the connection may be

1874

01:21:28,629 --> 01:21:27,440

tied to the military

1875

01:21:32,070 --> 01:21:28,639

ah

1876

01:21:35,110 --> 01:21:32,080

no from the reports that i got um

1877

01:21:37,510 --> 01:21:35,120

i i i had one up i i had people have

1878

01:21:40,390 --> 01:21:37,520

been giving me things for years

1879

01:21:41,510 --> 01:21:40,400

um well one of the um

1880

01:21:44,070 --> 01:21:41,520

my

1881

01:21:46,310 --> 01:21:44,080

biggest supporters was uh it is still is

1882

01:21:48,390 --> 01:21:46,320

john schussler um he was one of the

1883

01:21:50,149 --> 01:21:48,400

founders of mufon he handed me things

1884

01:21:51,910 --> 01:21:50,159

and sent me things so that's how i came

1885

01:21:53,590 --> 01:21:51,920

up with all this information and it just

1886

01:21:55,430 --> 01:21:53,600

seemed like because i had this interest

1887

01:21:57,750 --> 01:21:55,440

in water

1888

01:22:01,430 --> 01:21:57,760

and from some of the reports um i've

1889

01:22:05,110 --> 01:22:01,440

i've got a whole chapter that's just um

1890

01:22:08,950 --> 01:22:05,120

ship logged reports and they're puzzled

1891

01:22:11,510 --> 01:22:08,960

i mean military cruise ship uh cargo

1892

01:22:13,830 --> 01:22:11,520

ship they don't know what's going on you

1893

01:22:16,790 --> 01:22:13,840

know this isn't something that our

1894

01:22:17,910 --> 01:22:16,800

government is maybe some of it is our

1895

01:22:20,870 --> 01:22:17,920

our own

1896

01:22:23,350 --> 01:22:20,880

um technology that they're hiding but as

1897

01:22:25,189 --> 01:22:23,360

far as releasing things you can go back

1898

01:22:27,030 --> 01:22:25,199

and read some of these reports and it's

1899

01:22:28,070 --> 01:22:27,040

just crazy i mean they're going what is

1900

01:22:30,790 --> 01:22:28,080

this

1901

01:22:32,709 --> 01:22:30,800

and you know we have people that are in

1902

01:22:34,390 --> 01:22:32,719

the navy they're on these ships you have

1903

01:22:36,950 --> 01:22:34,400

these these sailors that they're the

1904

01:22:39,189 --> 01:22:36,960

lookouts and they see this they're

1905

01:22:42,229 --> 01:22:39,199

probably at sea for two three months

1906

01:22:43,669 --> 01:22:42,239

that is their job to be the lookout and

1907

01:22:46,470 --> 01:22:43,679

they're they pretty much stay in the

1908

01:22:47,910 --> 01:22:46,480

same area and then to report something

1909

01:22:49,750 --> 01:22:47,920

that they don't know what it is that

1910

01:22:52,229 --> 01:22:49,760

they're absolutely puzzled

1911

01:22:54,629 --> 01:22:52,239

is just amazing something enough to

1912

01:22:57,350 --> 01:22:54,639

where they're actually turning in the

1913

01:23:00,470 --> 01:22:57,360

report and sending it into headquarters

1914

01:23:01,350 --> 01:23:00,480

and saying this is what i saw

1915

01:23:06,470 --> 01:23:01,360

so

1916

01:23:09,030 --> 01:23:06,480

they um

1917

01:23:10,950 --> 01:23:09,040

that they had set up something that they

1918

01:23:11,990 --> 01:23:10,960

thought was maybe russian or somebody

1919

01:23:13,669 --> 01:23:12,000

else

1920

01:23:15,590 --> 01:23:13,679

you know that they wouldn't be reporting

1921

01:23:17,510 --> 01:23:15,600

it for one thing they wouldn't be

1922

01:23:20,310 --> 01:23:17,520

shocked for another and

1923

01:23:22,149 --> 01:23:20,320

why um they're releasing all of this now

1924

01:23:24,950 --> 01:23:22,159

it doesn't seem to you

1925

01:23:26,310 --> 01:23:24,960

between lou alizondo and the films that

1926

01:23:27,350 --> 01:23:26,320

are coming out

1927

01:23:29,910 --> 01:23:27,360

that

1928

01:23:31,350 --> 01:23:29,920

they're little by little giving us some

1929

01:23:34,390 --> 01:23:31,360

disclosure

1930

01:23:36,070 --> 01:23:34,400

well there's that part of it and

1931

01:23:38,070 --> 01:23:36,080

the other part is

1932

01:23:41,430 --> 01:23:38,080

everything seems to

1933

01:23:43,270 --> 01:23:41,440

involve water now i know that it's the

1934

01:23:44,550 --> 01:23:43,280

united states navy and that would make a

1935

01:23:47,110 --> 01:23:44,560

lot of sense

1936

01:23:49,910 --> 01:23:47,120

but if you go back to

1937

01:23:52,149 --> 01:23:49,920

uh the go fast video

1938

01:23:54,070 --> 01:23:52,159

that video is of water right you well

1939

01:23:56,470 --> 01:23:54,080

you can see obviously the objects but

1940

01:23:58,550 --> 01:23:56,480

that's shot over water uh we have

1941

01:24:00,629 --> 01:23:58,560

everything with the tic tac

1942

01:24:03,510 --> 01:24:00,639

and the roosevelt but then

1943

01:24:06,310 --> 01:24:03,520

uh you brought up uh puerto rico and

1944

01:24:07,350 --> 01:24:06,320

that homeland security video clearly

1945

01:24:09,590 --> 01:24:07,360

shows

1946

01:24:13,430 --> 01:24:09,600

uh something flying over the airport but

1947

01:24:14,790 --> 01:24:13,440

then going in and out of the water at st

1948

01:24:18,149 --> 01:24:14,800

at speed

1949

01:24:19,910 --> 01:24:18,159

without it without a splash

1950

01:24:22,870 --> 01:24:19,920

right right

1951

01:24:24,950 --> 01:24:22,880

yeah it circled around the airport twice

1952

01:24:27,189 --> 01:24:24,960

you know and um

1953

01:24:28,950 --> 01:24:27,199

you know was captured on film it went in

1954

01:24:30,870 --> 01:24:28,960

and out of the water which is something

1955

01:24:32,310 --> 01:24:30,880

else too because these objects are going

1956

01:24:33,910 --> 01:24:32,320

in and out of the water with these

1957

01:24:36,470 --> 01:24:33,920

they're coming in and out of our

1958

01:24:40,310 --> 01:24:36,480

atmosphere with ease

1959

01:24:42,149 --> 01:24:40,320

yeah so um i had before

1960

01:24:46,629 --> 01:24:42,159

he had passed i got to be friends with

1961

01:24:49,910 --> 01:24:46,639

carl feint who was an expert on water

1962

01:24:52,189 --> 01:24:49,920

and he thought that these objects um

1963

01:24:54,790 --> 01:24:52,199

these craft that that that um

1964

01:24:56,550 --> 01:24:54,800

electromagnetic field surrounding them

1965

01:24:57,990 --> 01:24:56,560

because of that they were never touching

1966

01:24:59,990 --> 01:24:58,000

the atmosphere they were never touching

1967

01:25:02,390 --> 01:25:00,000

the water and this is why there wasn't a

1968

01:25:04,870 --> 01:25:02,400

sonic boom coming in and out of our

1969

01:25:07,910 --> 01:25:04,880

atmosphere why they're traveling at such

1970

01:25:10,149 --> 01:25:07,920

a high rate of speed at ease because

1971

01:25:12,950 --> 01:25:10,159

there's a field around them

1972

01:25:14,870 --> 01:25:12,960

around these craft and they're traveling

1973

01:25:16,950 --> 01:25:14,880

through the water you know at ease

1974

01:25:19,750 --> 01:25:16,960

faster than anything else you know the

1975

01:25:22,390 --> 01:25:19,760

the tic tacs these uh the fast movers

1976

01:25:24,470 --> 01:25:22,400

have been picked up by submarines uh uh

1977

01:25:27,110 --> 01:25:24,480

marked antonio has a story about one of

1978

01:25:28,790 --> 01:25:27,120

those i'm sure you've met mark

1979

01:25:31,270 --> 01:25:28,800

so um

1980

01:25:34,390 --> 01:25:31,280

it just seems to me with 70 of the earth

1981

01:25:36,550 --> 01:25:34,400

being water why not you know why not be

1982

01:25:39,430 --> 01:25:36,560

the hiding place

1983

01:25:44,470 --> 01:25:42,070

it just seems kind of um

1984

01:25:47,830 --> 01:25:44,480

remarkable you know maybe right place at

1985

01:25:49,669 --> 01:25:47,840

the right time that this is my expertise

1986

01:25:52,629 --> 01:25:49,679

kind of fell into it

1987

01:25:54,550 --> 01:25:52,639

you're not getting anything from the

1988

01:25:57,030 --> 01:25:54,560

military you know from the army you're

1989

01:25:57,990 --> 01:25:57,040

not getting a whole lot from the air

1990

01:26:00,149 --> 01:25:58,000

force

1991

01:26:01,430 --> 01:26:00,159

the navy is reporting all of this

1992

01:26:02,870 --> 01:26:01,440

i think it's gotten to the point to

1993

01:26:05,510 --> 01:26:02,880

where they're just seeing so much they

1994

01:26:09,510 --> 01:26:05,520

just can't even hide it anymore now

1995

01:26:10,950 --> 01:26:09,520

let's go to uh the uh john schussler

1996

01:26:12,229 --> 01:26:10,960

stash

1997

01:26:14,629 --> 01:26:12,239

um

1998

01:26:17,669 --> 01:26:14,639

when when did you get this material from

1999

01:26:19,430 --> 01:26:17,679

him and because of his

2000

01:26:21,990 --> 01:26:19,440

you know when his tenure was and how

2001
01:26:24,550 --> 01:26:22,000
long he's been a part of this this must

2002
01:26:27,669 --> 01:26:24,560
have been an accumulation of data

2003
01:26:30,229 --> 01:26:27,679
that that goes back a little bit

2004
01:26:32,950 --> 01:26:30,239
what was in this stash

2005
01:26:35,030 --> 01:26:32,960
oh no not really a stash um

2006
01:26:37,189 --> 01:26:35,040
john would send me

2007
01:26:39,110 --> 01:26:37,199
he'd see something at first it was it

2008
01:26:41,030 --> 01:26:39,120
was so nice at first this has been i

2009
01:26:43,510 --> 01:26:41,040
believe since i um

2010
01:26:47,590 --> 01:26:43,520
was on the board of directors which i

2011
01:26:51,430 --> 01:26:48,870
i became a member of the board of

2012
01:26:54,149 --> 01:26:51,440
directors and we got to talking about

2013
01:26:55,990 --> 01:26:54,159

water sightings and so i'd get a manila

2014

01:26:57,830 --> 01:26:56,000

envelope in the mail and it would have

2015

01:27:00,310 --> 01:26:57,840

articles

2016

01:27:02,709 --> 01:27:00,320

pages cut off a magazine or things that

2017

01:27:05,189 --> 01:27:02,719

he had had somebody print out

2018

01:27:07,189 --> 01:27:05,199

and then later on i would get emails

2019

01:27:08,950 --> 01:27:07,199

from him and he'd say did you see this

2020

01:27:09,910 --> 01:27:08,960

and did you see this so i mean it's

2021

01:27:11,669 --> 01:27:09,920

great it's

2022

01:27:13,750 --> 01:27:11,679

it's kind of um

2023

01:27:15,590 --> 01:27:13,760

a correspondence back and forth that

2024

01:27:17,830 --> 01:27:15,600

anything that he finds that has to do

2025

01:27:19,590 --> 01:27:17,840

with water he was sending it to me but

2026

01:27:21,270 --> 01:27:19,600

the more i got into

2027

01:27:23,910 --> 01:27:21,280

water sightings and the more i started

2028

01:27:25,510 --> 01:27:23,920

talking about it in public people would

2029

01:27:27,669 --> 01:27:25,520

walk up and say here you need to see

2030

01:27:29,590 --> 01:27:27,679

this or you need to check out this

2031

01:27:32,229 --> 01:27:29,600

website or you need to look at this or

2032

01:27:35,030 --> 01:27:32,239

that and before i knew it i was just

2033

01:27:37,990 --> 01:27:35,040

accumulating

2034

01:27:40,790 --> 01:27:38,000

unbelievable amount of of data

2035

01:27:43,030 --> 01:27:40,800

i had boxes of stuff of magazines of

2036

01:27:46,149 --> 01:27:43,040

books i've got a whole giant library at

2037

01:27:49,110 --> 01:27:46,159

home and all of them which i've read

2038

01:27:51,110 --> 01:27:49,120

i got more into the research but

2039

01:27:52,550 --> 01:27:51,120

there were a lot of people along the way

2040

01:27:55,270 --> 01:27:52,560

that were always just saying you know

2041

01:27:56,390 --> 01:27:55,280

what check out this website

2042

01:27:59,030 --> 01:27:56,400

and

2043

01:28:00,950 --> 01:27:59,040

i finally decided at one point

2044

01:28:03,189 --> 01:28:00,960

that i needed to put all of it together

2045

01:28:04,070 --> 01:28:03,199

i had no idea my first book was going to

2046

01:28:06,470 --> 01:28:04,080

be

2047

01:28:08,950 --> 01:28:06,480

a reference book

2048

01:28:10,790 --> 01:28:08,960

first book i ever wrote in it you know

2049

01:28:12,830 --> 01:28:10,800

there was just too much information to

2050

01:28:15,510 --> 01:28:12,840

leave everything out anything

2051
01:28:18,070 --> 01:28:15,520
else and i thought it was important too

2052
01:28:19,270 --> 01:28:18,080
because if you take a look at it up

2053
01:28:24,390 --> 01:28:19,280
there

2054
01:28:26,470 --> 01:28:24,400
not just one sighting

2055
01:28:28,709 --> 01:28:26,480
that i'll put everything that i knew

2056
01:28:30,390 --> 01:28:28,719
that was in that area because i thought

2057
01:28:32,709 --> 01:28:30,400
that it was important to see the

2058
01:28:34,790 --> 01:28:32,719
magnitude of what's going on

2059
01:28:35,910 --> 01:28:34,800
anybody can put something in a book and

2060
01:28:37,110 --> 01:28:35,920
say well there was a sighting in

2061
01:28:38,790 --> 01:28:37,120
ketchikan

2062
01:28:40,950 --> 01:28:38,800
well you know okay now there's 30

2063
01:28:42,870 --> 01:28:40,960

sightings in ketchikan or anybody can

2064

01:28:45,030 --> 01:28:42,880

say there's a couple sightings that have

2065

01:28:48,229 --> 01:28:45,040

been uh reported

2066

01:28:49,990 --> 01:28:48,239

off of uh cruise ships or military ships

2067

01:28:51,030 --> 01:28:50,000

or cargo ships they got a whole chapter

2068

01:28:53,030 --> 01:28:51,040

of that

2069

01:28:54,950 --> 01:28:53,040

and it just goes on and on and on and

2070

01:28:56,950 --> 01:28:54,960

the more i was looking at all of this

2071

01:29:00,229 --> 01:28:56,960

information i thought

2072

01:29:02,229 --> 01:29:00,239

wow this this needs to be out so people

2073

01:29:03,669 --> 01:29:02,239

can see it and then maybe the next

2074

01:29:06,390 --> 01:29:03,679

person

2075

01:29:08,070 --> 01:29:06,400

past me will add to it

2076

01:29:09,750 --> 01:29:08,080

but you've got to get all of it and

2077

01:29:11,830 --> 01:29:09,760

start somewhere

2078

01:29:13,669 --> 01:29:11,840

you know that i had to stop i had to

2079

01:29:16,950 --> 01:29:13,679

start somewhere that i had to stop also

2080

01:29:19,510 --> 01:29:16,960

i started in april of 2020 and finished

2081

01:29:20,950 --> 01:29:19,520

in august of 2021. i just got to the

2082

01:29:22,070 --> 01:29:20,960

point where i thought i just need to

2083

01:29:25,590 --> 01:29:22,080

stop

2084

01:29:28,070 --> 01:29:25,600

right and uh we're gonna uh uh uh go

2085

01:29:28,950 --> 01:29:28,080

into a break right here and when we come

2086

01:29:32,310 --> 01:29:28,960

back

2087

01:29:35,669 --> 01:29:32,320

we're gonna go through uh uh some of uh

2088

01:29:37,430 --> 01:29:35,679

debbie's favorite uh cases and sightings

2089

01:29:40,310 --> 01:29:37,440

uh that have been reported we're gonna

2090

01:29:42,390 --> 01:29:40,320

do all of that this is fade to black i

2091

01:29:44,229 --> 01:29:42,400

am your host jimmy church tonight

2092

01:29:48,310 --> 01:29:44,239

debbie's eagle meyer the new book is

2093

01:29:52,149 --> 01:29:48,320

called the alien colonization of earth's

2094

01:29:54,390 --> 01:29:52,159

waterways tonight it's ufos and usos all

2095

01:29:56,070 --> 01:29:54,400

night long on the game changer and on x

2096

01:30:02,520 --> 01:29:56,080

networks i'm your host jimmy church this

2097

01:30:18,870 --> 01:30:08,340

[Music]

2098

01:30:24,210 --> 01:30:22,070

way out here we listen to jimmy church

2099

01:30:26,870 --> 01:30:24,220

you're listening to fade to black

2100

01:30:28,950 --> 01:30:26,880

[Applause]

2101
01:30:30,550 --> 01:30:28,960
you're listening to jimmy church and

2102
01:30:35,570 --> 01:30:30,560
fade to black

2103
01:30:35,580 --> 01:30:47,430
[Applause]

2104
01:30:51,990 --> 01:30:49,910
this is jimmy church jason martell's

2105
01:30:54,790 --> 01:30:52,000
book knowledge apocalypse 10-year

2106
01:30:56,790 --> 01:30:54,800
anniversary edition is now available

2107
01:30:59,110 --> 01:30:56,800
most ancient cultures speak of a time

2108
01:31:01,270 --> 01:30:59,120
when their gods visited them they never

2109
01:31:03,830 --> 01:31:01,280
say their gods came from across the

2110
01:31:06,390 --> 01:31:03,840
ocean or from the mountains they always

2111
01:31:09,270 --> 01:31:06,400
came down from the skies was ancient man

2112
01:31:11,110 --> 01:31:09,280
visited by gods or extraterrestrials we

2113
01:31:13,590 --> 01:31:11,120

have not been told the full truth about

2114

01:31:15,590 --> 01:31:13,600

our human past there was a time when all

2115

01:31:18,070 --> 01:31:15,600

the ancient cultures lived amongst

2116

01:31:19,990 --> 01:31:18,080

beings they considered their gods the

2117

01:31:21,830 --> 01:31:20,000

search for truth leads us down the path

2118

01:31:24,470 --> 01:31:21,840

of learning where the et's might come

2119

01:31:26,390 --> 01:31:24,480

from and why they are here to understand

2120

01:31:28,629 --> 01:31:26,400

some of these advanced topics and learn

2121

01:31:31,030 --> 01:31:28,639

the truth about human origins buy the

2122

01:31:33,510 --> 01:31:31,040

new book from jason martell knowledge

2123

01:31:35,310 --> 01:31:33,520

apocalypse now in its 10-year

2124

01:31:37,669 --> 01:31:35,320

anniversary edition available on

2125

01:31:40,229 --> 01:31:37,679

amazon.com by clicking on the banners

2126

01:31:42,070 --> 01:31:40,239

over on our site or simply visit

2127

01:31:45,430 --> 01:31:42,080

jasonmartel.com

2128

01:31:47,510 --> 01:31:45,440

that's jason martell

2129

01:31:50,229 --> 01:31:47,520

do you want to be an official fate or

2130

01:31:52,470 --> 01:31:50,239

not of course you do this is jimmy

2131

01:31:53,669 --> 01:31:52,480

churchill fade to black just go to our

2132

01:31:56,149 --> 01:31:53,679

membership section at

2133

01:31:58,149 --> 01:31:56,159

jimmychurchradio.com

2134

01:31:59,990 --> 01:31:58,159

fader knots when you think about the

2135

01:32:01,910 --> 01:32:00,000

future of our country and where we're

2136

01:32:04,950 --> 01:32:01,920

headed do you wonder about the food

2137

01:32:07,110 --> 01:32:04,960

supply i do disruptions in the food

2138

01:32:09,910 --> 01:32:07,120

supply chain could be disastrous and

2139

01:32:11,910 --> 01:32:09,920

they usually occur with little warning

2140

01:32:14,950 --> 01:32:11,920

that's why the smartest thing you can do

2141

01:32:17,910 --> 01:32:14,960

today is to stockpile emergency food

2142

01:32:20,709 --> 01:32:17,920

water and other essentials i personally

2143

01:32:23,030 --> 01:32:20,719

recommend my patriot supply they're the

2144

01:32:25,590 --> 01:32:23,040

nation's largest emergency preparedness

2145

01:32:28,070 --> 01:32:25,600

company serving millions of customers

2146

01:32:30,709 --> 01:32:28,080

for more than a decade in fact they're

2147

01:32:33,590 --> 01:32:30,719

the only source my family trusts for our

2148

01:32:36,149 --> 01:32:33,600

preparedness plan you should too

2149

01:32:38,390 --> 01:32:36,159

right now save twenty percent off a full

2150

01:32:42,149 --> 01:32:38,400

four week supply of delicious meals that

2151
01:32:45,270 --> 01:32:42,159
provide two 000 calories a day saving 20

2152
01:32:48,070 --> 01:32:45,280
helps too doesn't it especially now so

2153
01:32:51,590 --> 01:32:48,080
go to prepare with jimmy.com and get

2154
01:32:53,350 --> 01:32:51,600
ready that's prepare with jimmy.com

2155
01:32:55,910 --> 01:32:53,360
there's no time to lose

2156
01:32:58,950 --> 01:32:55,920
do it now

2157
01:33:01,189 --> 01:32:58,960
so you love talk radio then you'll love

2158
01:33:04,310 --> 01:33:01,199
talkstreamlive.com

2159
01:33:06,550 --> 01:33:04,320
talk stream live is always on 24 7 with

2160
01:33:08,470 --> 01:33:06,560
the best streaming talk shows find your

2161
01:33:11,350 --> 01:33:08,480
favorite talkers and discover some new

2162
01:33:13,430 --> 01:33:11,360
ones it's free readily available online

2163
01:33:15,510 --> 01:33:13,440

or on mobile with any smartphone or

2164

01:33:18,070 --> 01:33:15,520

tablet finding your favorite talk shows

2165

01:33:19,870 --> 01:33:18,080

all in one place has gotten a whole lot

2166

01:33:26,380 --> 01:33:19,880

easier just go to

2167

01:33:40,390 --> 01:33:32,330

[Music]

2168

01:33:47,270 --> 01:33:42,470

you are listening to fade to black with

2169

01:33:52,709 --> 01:33:49,750

hi i'm reece vance you're listening to

2170

01:33:55,510 --> 01:33:52,719

jimmy church this is revolution the

2171

01:33:58,790 --> 01:33:55,520

revolution will not be televised the

2172

01:34:03,480 --> 01:33:58,800

revolution is on radio

2173

01:34:03,490 --> 01:34:27,750

[Music]

2174

01:34:27,760 --> 01:34:32,600

foreign

2175

01:34:32,610 --> 01:34:42,470

[Music]

2176
01:34:45,830 --> 01:34:44,310
welcome back fade to black i am your

2177
01:34:47,510 --> 01:34:45,840
host jimmy church tonight debbie

2178
01:34:49,030 --> 01:34:47,520
zigglemeyer is with us we're talking

2179
01:34:51,990 --> 01:34:49,040
about her new book

2180
01:34:53,270 --> 01:34:52,000
the alien colonization of earth's

2181
01:34:54,870 --> 01:34:53,280
waterways

2182
01:34:56,870 --> 01:34:54,880
the links for the book are in the video

2183
01:34:59,189 --> 01:34:56,880
description box below we have it up in

2184
01:35:01,350 --> 01:34:59,199
social media and of course over on the

2185
01:35:03,590 --> 01:35:01,360
website and then tomorrow night micah

2186
01:35:05,350 --> 01:35:03,600
hanks is here i'm going to talk about

2187
01:35:06,870 --> 01:35:05,360
chris mellon's new article over at the

2188
01:35:09,270 --> 01:35:06,880

debrief and if you haven't checked that

2189

01:35:11,350 --> 01:35:09,280

out go and read it should be warmed up

2190

01:35:14,149 --> 01:35:11,360

for the show tomorrow night and of

2191

01:35:16,229 --> 01:35:14,159

course thursday is open lines all night

2192

01:35:19,350 --> 01:35:16,239

long but tonight it's debbie

2193

01:35:23,430 --> 01:35:19,360

and uh yeah take us through

2194

01:35:26,950 --> 01:35:23,440

of uh some of uh your favorite uh

2195

01:35:28,790 --> 01:35:26,960

sightings and cases that have happened

2196

01:35:30,550 --> 01:35:28,800

uh well you know we've been talking

2197

01:35:33,030 --> 01:35:30,560

about um

2198

01:35:36,229 --> 01:35:33,040

the alien colonization you know why the

2199

01:35:37,990 --> 01:35:36,239

alien colonization of earth waterways

2200

01:35:39,990 --> 01:35:38,000

and then not only are their craft coming

2201

01:35:42,790 --> 01:35:40,000

in and out but some very famous

2202

01:35:45,189 --> 01:35:42,800

sightings that are being more and more

2203

01:35:47,109 --> 01:35:45,199

uh publicized was uh well one of them

2204

01:35:48,790 --> 01:35:47,119

was 1982

2205

01:35:51,350 --> 01:35:48,800

there were

2206

01:35:54,310 --> 01:35:51,360

seven russian divers that were training

2207

01:35:55,270 --> 01:35:54,320

165 feet deep in lake macau

2208

01:35:58,070 --> 01:35:55,280

and

2209

01:36:00,709 --> 01:35:58,080

they encountered at 165 feet they

2210

01:36:03,430 --> 01:36:00,719

encountered four alien beings and these

2211

01:36:06,550 --> 01:36:03,440

were ten foot tall they had on

2212

01:36:08,629 --> 01:36:06,560

some kind of a silvery uh suit

2213

01:36:11,189 --> 01:36:08,639

and i what looked like a helmet but

2214

01:36:12,070 --> 01:36:11,199

really no dive gear

2215

01:36:13,590 --> 01:36:12,080

well

2216

01:36:15,430 --> 01:36:13,600

naturally you know it shook them up a

2217

01:36:17,510 --> 01:36:15,440

little bit they backed off came to the

2218

01:36:19,430 --> 01:36:17,520

surface and some

2219

01:36:20,390 --> 01:36:19,440

brilliant officer decided that maybe

2220

01:36:21,830 --> 01:36:20,400

they should go down there and try and

2221

01:36:23,510 --> 01:36:21,840

capture one of them

2222

01:36:26,629 --> 01:36:23,520

so they went down again a couple days

2223

01:36:28,870 --> 01:36:26,639

later these seven divers and once again

2224

01:36:31,669 --> 01:36:28,880

they in same place they encounter these

2225

01:36:33,750 --> 01:36:31,679

four 10-foot tall alien beings they

2226

01:36:35,189 --> 01:36:33,760

decided they were going to take a net

2227

01:36:36,870 --> 01:36:35,199

and throw it over one of them and bring

2228

01:36:39,030 --> 01:36:36,880

them to the surface and just as two of

2229

01:36:41,109 --> 01:36:39,040

them approached with the net

2230

01:36:43,030 --> 01:36:41,119

the the lead alien i think there were

2231

01:36:45,350 --> 01:36:43,040

three to the back one toward the front

2232

01:36:48,550 --> 01:36:45,360

put his hand straight out and all seven

2233

01:36:50,950 --> 01:36:48,560

divers from 165 feet immediately went at

2234

01:36:52,629 --> 01:36:50,960

a high rate of speed to the surface

2235

01:36:55,590 --> 01:36:52,639

so uh

2236

01:36:57,030 --> 01:36:55,600

anybody who knows anything about diving

2237

01:36:58,790 --> 01:36:57,040

well

2238

01:37:00,550 --> 01:36:58,800

anybody knows everybody knows that's not

2239

01:37:03,109 --> 01:37:00,560

a good thing to happen uh when they got

2240

01:37:05,109 --> 01:37:03,119

to the surface naturally all of them

2241

01:37:07,430 --> 01:37:05,119

were severely injured decompression

2242

01:37:09,270 --> 01:37:07,440

sickness which it basically causes your

2243

01:37:11,669 --> 01:37:09,280

blood to boil

2244

01:37:14,790 --> 01:37:11,679

they had two decompression chambers

2245

01:37:16,709 --> 01:37:14,800

uh they one of them was broke so they

2246

01:37:18,950 --> 01:37:16,719

just let three of the men that were in

2247

01:37:20,470 --> 01:37:18,960

the worst shape just die the other four

2248

01:37:23,590 --> 01:37:20,480

they put them all in the decompression

2249

01:37:27,189 --> 01:37:23,600

chamber and only one of them survived

2250

01:37:29,430 --> 01:37:27,199

and um from the last i heard you are not

2251
01:37:32,870 --> 01:37:29,440
allowed to dive go scuba diving in lake

2252
01:37:35,510 --> 01:37:32,880
bacall but there are some were some type

2253
01:37:37,109 --> 01:37:35,520
of 10-foot tall alien beings living

2254
01:37:39,590 --> 01:37:37,119
under there the lake's very unique

2255
01:37:42,950 --> 01:37:39,600
because it's got

2256
01:37:44,870 --> 01:37:42,960
fish that are unique to that area um

2257
01:37:47,189 --> 01:37:44,880
i guess there there's um

2258
01:37:48,790 --> 01:37:47,199
that foliage underwater that's unique to

2259
01:37:51,189 --> 01:37:48,800
that area but then also too there's

2260
01:37:54,070 --> 01:37:51,199
several stories about

2261
01:37:56,229 --> 01:37:54,080
these divers or these alien beings being

2262
01:37:58,950 --> 01:37:56,239
seen some of them from the surface there

2263
01:38:03,109 --> 01:37:58,960

was a submarine that saw some at 1300

2264

01:38:04,470 --> 01:38:03,119

feet one swam by so the waters around

2265

01:38:07,109 --> 01:38:04,480

russia

2266

01:38:10,310 --> 01:38:07,119

have 10 foot tall

2267

01:38:11,990 --> 01:38:10,320

alien beings that i have been seen under

2268

01:38:15,109 --> 01:38:12,000

there for years

2269

01:38:20,070 --> 01:38:17,189

you know that to me that seems like

2270

01:38:22,470 --> 01:38:20,080

alien colonization if they're down there

2271

01:38:23,990 --> 01:38:22,480

and they've been seen multiple times if

2272

01:38:27,109 --> 01:38:24,000

you look up the

2273

01:38:29,430 --> 01:38:27,119

definition of colonization i believe

2274

01:38:31,669 --> 01:38:29,440

it's anybody that takes up residence in

2275

01:38:34,709 --> 01:38:31,679

a place for two weeks or longer

2276

01:38:38,229 --> 01:38:34,719

right and yeah yeah two weeks or longer

2277

01:38:40,149 --> 01:38:38,239

right uh i've squatted at a few houses

2278

01:38:41,910 --> 01:38:40,159

where i've pulled that off myself but

2279

01:38:43,189 --> 01:38:41,920

here's the thing

2280

01:38:45,270 --> 01:38:43,199

um

2281

01:38:46,550 --> 01:38:45,280

and and we'll continue with uh some

2282

01:38:47,510 --> 01:38:46,560

other cases

2283

01:38:52,470 --> 01:38:47,520

but

2284

01:38:55,109 --> 01:38:52,480

um do you envision is uh uh uh

2285

01:38:56,229 --> 01:38:55,119

a bubble of some kind where there would

2286

01:38:57,189 --> 01:38:56,239

be

2287

01:38:59,270 --> 01:38:57,199

uh

2288

01:39:00,149 --> 01:38:59,280

you know a city or a town underneath

2289

01:39:01,910 --> 01:39:00,159

that

2290

01:39:03,189 --> 01:39:01,920

or would they be

2291

01:39:06,070 --> 01:39:03,199

you know it

2292

01:39:09,189 --> 01:39:06,080

it in below the surface

2293

01:39:11,510 --> 01:39:09,199

of the bottom of these waterways where

2294

01:39:13,510 --> 01:39:11,520

there they could live not necessarily in

2295

01:39:17,350 --> 01:39:13,520

the water but maybe underneath the

2296

01:39:19,430 --> 01:39:17,360

ground below at the bottom

2297

01:39:21,430 --> 01:39:19,440

you know anything's possible

2298

01:39:25,030 --> 01:39:21,440

we try and

2299

01:39:27,350 --> 01:39:25,040

uh rationalize how these beings are

2300

01:39:28,950 --> 01:39:27,360

coming in and out trying to figure out

2301
01:39:29,830 --> 01:39:28,960
okay are they coming through a wormhole

2302
01:39:31,109 --> 01:39:29,840
are they

2303
01:39:33,510 --> 01:39:31,119
coming

2304
01:39:35,590 --> 01:39:33,520
through time and dimension are they just

2305
01:39:36,950 --> 01:39:35,600
down there it depends on the species

2306
01:39:39,590 --> 01:39:36,960
there's so many

2307
01:39:42,709 --> 01:39:39,600
there's reports of anywhere between 15

2308
01:39:45,590 --> 01:39:42,719
to 160 different types of beings that

2309
01:39:48,229 --> 01:39:45,600
have visited this planet depending on

2310
01:39:49,590 --> 01:39:48,239
what type of reference you refer to

2311
01:39:51,750 --> 01:39:49,600
but

2312
01:39:55,109 --> 01:39:51,760
i've also got i've read reports where

2313
01:39:56,870 --> 01:39:55,119

there was a craft that was a quarter of

2314

01:39:59,189 --> 01:39:56,880

a mile in diameter

2315

01:40:01,350 --> 01:39:59,199

moving un under the water this was in

2316

01:40:03,189 --> 01:40:01,360

the caribbean and it was seen by a

2317

01:40:05,109 --> 01:40:03,199

helicopter above

2318

01:40:07,830 --> 01:40:05,119

so there could be you know all of the

2319

01:40:09,270 --> 01:40:07,840

above there could be some type of craft

2320

01:40:11,189 --> 01:40:09,280

these craft are coming in and out of the

2321

01:40:12,950 --> 01:40:11,199

water the little craft are coming in and

2322

01:40:14,870 --> 01:40:12,960

out of the water where are they going

2323

01:40:16,629 --> 01:40:14,880

you know so these ones that the tic tac

2324

01:40:18,470 --> 01:40:16,639

and all that the tic tac i think is

2325

01:40:19,910 --> 01:40:18,480

fairly big

2326

01:40:21,910 --> 01:40:19,920

but they're

2327

01:40:25,109 --> 01:40:21,920

who's to say there isn't some kind of a

2328

01:40:28,390 --> 01:40:25,119

of a giant mothership underwater that

2329

01:40:31,030 --> 01:40:28,400

can move around at will if they have to

2330

01:40:33,270 --> 01:40:31,040

obviously i think with these beings in

2331

01:40:36,390 --> 01:40:33,280

russia that are swimming around you know

2332

01:40:39,830 --> 01:40:36,400

they're not even seen in the same area

2333

01:40:41,669 --> 01:40:39,840

so it makes one wonder just

2334

01:40:43,590 --> 01:40:41,679

where are they coming from are they

2335

01:40:46,310 --> 01:40:43,600

they're all described as being the same

2336

01:40:48,310 --> 01:40:46,320

they're in different waters in russia

2337

01:40:49,830 --> 01:40:48,320

they're swimming around

2338

01:40:53,270 --> 01:40:49,840

you know it makes you wonder gee is

2339

01:40:55,910 --> 01:40:53,280

there some type of of city in a you know

2340

01:40:58,310 --> 01:40:55,920

maybe like you said underground deep

2341

01:41:01,189 --> 01:40:58,320

underground an opening that's inside the

2342

01:41:07,590 --> 01:41:01,199

earth and they're exiting into the water

2343

01:41:10,310 --> 01:41:09,430

i want to get on to your next case but

2344

01:41:12,229 --> 01:41:10,320

there

2345

01:41:14,550 --> 01:41:12,239

um are

2346

01:41:15,990 --> 01:41:14,560

there's some chatter out there there are

2347

01:41:19,109 --> 01:41:16,000

reports

2348

01:41:21,590 --> 01:41:19,119

that the navy knows off of the east

2349

01:41:23,990 --> 01:41:21,600

coast exactly

2350

01:41:26,390 --> 01:41:24,000

where one of these bases are and that

2351
01:41:28,470 --> 01:41:26,400
these craft are entering and leaving the

2352
01:41:31,590 --> 01:41:28,480
water at the same spot

2353
01:41:33,750 --> 01:41:31,600
and and they know where that location is

2354
01:41:34,950 --> 01:41:33,760
but here's the deal and

2355
01:41:37,350 --> 01:41:34,960
um

2356
01:41:40,310 --> 01:41:37,360
the ocean is so big

2357
01:41:41,830 --> 01:41:40,320
uh uh the waterways i should say are so

2358
01:41:44,470 --> 01:41:41,840
big around the world

2359
01:41:45,350 --> 01:41:44,480
that anything can do whatever it wants

2360
01:41:48,550 --> 01:41:45,360
uh

2361
01:41:49,910 --> 01:41:48,560
entering or leaving

2362
01:41:52,550 --> 01:41:49,920
the oceans

2363
01:41:54,390 --> 01:41:52,560

and never be seen by anybody you would

2364

01:41:56,790 --> 01:41:54,400

have to have a boat at the right place

2365

01:41:59,270 --> 01:41:56,800

at the right time with somebody looking

2366

01:42:02,390 --> 01:41:59,280

in that direction at that time in order

2367

01:42:04,709 --> 01:42:02,400

to see something other than that all of

2368

01:42:06,790 --> 01:42:04,719

this is happening without anybody seeing

2369

01:42:09,030 --> 01:42:06,800

anything right

2370

01:42:10,470 --> 01:42:09,040

well how long are these beings been

2371

01:42:12,550 --> 01:42:10,480

underwater

2372

01:42:14,629 --> 01:42:12,560

there in and around russia you know

2373

01:42:16,070 --> 01:42:14,639

we're just now getting to where we could

2374

01:42:18,550 --> 01:42:16,080

go to depth

2375

01:42:22,149 --> 01:42:18,560

so before you know i'm not saying just

2376

01:42:24,790 --> 01:42:22,159

now but you know the last few 20 30 40

2377

01:42:25,990 --> 01:42:24,800

50 years you know with deeper submarines

2378

01:42:28,550 --> 01:42:26,000

there's been submarines there was a

2379

01:42:30,390 --> 01:42:28,560

submarine back in uh the civil war the

2380

01:42:34,070 --> 01:42:30,400

confederates had a submarine

2381

01:42:36,629 --> 01:42:34,080

but at depth our technology is able to

2382

01:42:38,149 --> 01:42:36,639

detect them now underwater they've

2383

01:42:39,669 --> 01:42:38,159

probably been moving around there for

2384

01:42:42,149 --> 01:42:39,679

centuries i don't know if they haven't

2385

01:42:44,070 --> 01:42:42,159

been here longer than us i think we we

2386

01:42:45,910 --> 01:42:44,080

really don't know all we do is speculate

2387

01:42:48,470 --> 01:42:45,920

but we know that there's something in

2388

01:42:50,310 --> 01:42:48,480

and around the waters around russia we

2389

01:42:51,990 --> 01:42:50,320

know that there's something around

2390

01:42:53,590 --> 01:42:52,000

catalina island we know there's

2391

01:42:56,149 --> 01:42:53,600

something in in

2392

01:43:00,390 --> 01:42:56,159

and around puerto rico

2393

01:43:01,830 --> 01:43:00,400

um oh gosh alaska well alaska triangle

2394

01:43:02,870 --> 01:43:01,840

there's things that have been going on

2395

01:43:04,310 --> 01:43:02,880

there

2396

01:43:09,669 --> 01:43:04,320

for

2397

01:43:12,310 --> 01:43:09,679

william sound there is an awful lot of

2398

01:43:14,870 --> 01:43:12,320

things that are underwater that are sunk

2399

01:43:17,030 --> 01:43:14,880

you know of a lot of um

2400

01:43:19,350 --> 01:43:17,040

oh just mysterious things things you

2401
01:43:20,790 --> 01:43:19,360
know mysterious sinking of ships i did

2402
01:43:22,870 --> 01:43:20,800
some research on that and i thought gee

2403
01:43:25,510 --> 01:43:22,880
there's an awful lot

2404
01:43:27,350 --> 01:43:25,520
of ships that go down just as there are

2405
01:43:29,030 --> 01:43:27,360
in the bermuda triangle

2406
01:43:30,870 --> 01:43:29,040
for whatever reason

2407
01:43:33,750 --> 01:43:30,880
which maybe it's some kind of

2408
01:43:36,070 --> 01:43:33,760
electromagnetic field that messes with

2409
01:43:37,750 --> 01:43:36,080
technology maybe it's just a rogue wave

2410
01:43:39,590 --> 01:43:37,760
we don't really know but it seems like

2411
01:43:41,109 --> 01:43:39,600
there's a lot of bacteria

2412
01:43:43,510 --> 01:43:41,119
activity in certain areas we've got a

2413
01:43:45,830 --> 01:43:43,520

michigan triangle also

2414

01:43:47,830 --> 01:43:45,840

that um there are a lot of things that

2415

01:43:49,990 --> 01:43:47,840

go down in lake michigan and actually

2416

01:43:53,350 --> 01:43:50,000

around the great lakes lake superior too

2417

01:43:55,510 --> 01:43:53,360

lake erie yeah yeah yeah there there's

2418

01:43:57,830 --> 01:43:55,520

and although lake michigan has what

2419

01:43:59,830 --> 01:43:57,840

looks like a stone hedge underwater at

2420

01:44:02,550 --> 01:43:59,840

about 40 feet

2421

01:44:04,950 --> 01:44:02,560

so there's a lot that goes on underwater

2422

01:44:06,629 --> 01:44:04,960

um one thing that it just it tickles me

2423

01:44:07,990 --> 01:44:06,639

that when when you

2424

01:44:10,470 --> 01:44:08,000

pull in if you've ever been a cruise

2425

01:44:12,629 --> 01:44:10,480

ship and you pull into cozumel

2426

01:44:14,390 --> 01:44:12,639

and you look off the bow of the ship

2427

01:44:16,070 --> 01:44:14,400

just to the left

2428

01:44:17,669 --> 01:44:16,080

look for bubbles

2429

01:44:19,510 --> 01:44:17,679

people don't know that that's a dive

2430

01:44:21,830 --> 01:44:19,520

site right there there's a plane an

2431

01:44:24,149 --> 01:44:21,840

airplane underwater that they crashed i

2432

01:44:25,590 --> 01:44:24,159

believe it was in the 70s for a movie

2433

01:44:28,790 --> 01:44:25,600

and it's still under there and it's one

2434

01:44:30,950 --> 01:44:28,800

of the favorite dive sites but standing

2435

01:44:33,350 --> 01:44:30,960

on the bow of the ship looking down all

2436

01:44:35,750 --> 01:44:33,360

you see is water and this thing is only

2437

01:44:36,550 --> 01:44:35,760

about 22 feet deep

2438

01:44:41,189 --> 01:44:36,560

so

2439

01:44:44,629 --> 01:44:41,199

from people standing on a cruise ship

2440

01:44:46,550 --> 01:44:44,639

can you imagine what is it depth

2441

01:44:48,950 --> 01:44:46,560

and how long it's been there and what

2442

01:44:50,790 --> 01:44:48,960

massive amount could be there

2443

01:44:53,030 --> 01:44:50,800

that we don't know about we're not able

2444

01:44:54,709 --> 01:44:53,040

to access these trenches

2445

01:44:56,790 --> 01:44:54,719

and if we are it's not for any

2446

01:44:58,070 --> 01:44:56,800

reasonable amount of time yeah that's

2447

01:45:01,510 --> 01:44:58,080

right that's right

2448

01:45:05,669 --> 01:45:03,109

my next case

2449

01:45:08,070 --> 01:45:05,679

uh we've got something uh in missouri

2450

01:45:10,470 --> 01:45:08,080

our waterways we've got some interesting

2451

01:45:12,070 --> 01:45:10,480

things i've got a group of very good

2452

01:45:14,310 --> 01:45:12,080

investigators that have been helping me

2453

01:45:17,430 --> 01:45:14,320

since 2018

2454

01:45:20,470 --> 01:45:17,440

uh we're investigating um a river and i

2455

01:45:22,870 --> 01:45:20,480

would at this point not rather not say

2456

01:45:24,550 --> 01:45:22,880

which one even though we have three or

2457

01:45:26,149 --> 01:45:24,560

three major rivers

2458

01:45:28,310 --> 01:45:26,159

in missouri

2459

01:45:29,590 --> 01:45:28,320

a lot of activity going around

2460

01:45:32,790 --> 01:45:29,600

we're at

2461

01:45:35,189 --> 01:45:32,800

oh gosh probably about

2462

01:45:36,629 --> 01:45:35,199

over a dozen witnesses five different

2463

01:45:38,310 --> 01:45:36,639

areas

2464

01:45:41,430 --> 01:45:38,320

all within

2465

01:45:43,350 --> 01:45:41,440

probably 10 miles

2466

01:45:45,109 --> 01:45:43,360

and it's still under investigation but

2467

01:45:47,669 --> 01:45:45,119

there's something coming in and out of

2468

01:45:50,229 --> 01:45:47,679

our waterways here in missouri

2469

01:45:52,790 --> 01:45:50,239

a very active area we did some research

2470

01:45:54,629 --> 01:45:52,800

on it found out that if you go

2471

01:45:58,709 --> 01:45:54,639

missouri's the cave state

2472

01:46:00,870 --> 01:45:58,719

and if you go underwater in missouri and

2473

01:46:02,629 --> 01:46:00,880

there you could theoretically you could

2474

01:46:04,310 --> 01:46:02,639

travel anywhere you wanted missouri and

2475

01:46:05,990 --> 01:46:04,320

state would never have to surface

2476

01:46:08,709 --> 01:46:06,000

underwater between

2477

01:46:09,669 --> 01:46:08,719

lakes and rivers and streams and

2478

01:46:11,350 --> 01:46:09,679

you know

2479

01:46:13,830 --> 01:46:11,360

some of it i mean it would be very

2480

01:46:15,990 --> 01:46:13,840

difficult for us to do

2481

01:46:18,709 --> 01:46:16,000

but it is possible

2482

01:46:20,629 --> 01:46:18,719

and i i believe that there's something

2483

01:46:22,149 --> 01:46:20,639

coming in and out of the waters this all

2484

01:46:24,950 --> 01:46:22,159

started back at

2485

01:46:27,030 --> 01:46:24,960

actually uh clearwater lake in the 19

2486

01:46:28,870 --> 01:46:27,040

mid mid-1970s

2487

01:46:30,149 --> 01:46:28,880

they had a craft

2488

01:46:31,590 --> 01:46:30,159

that was uh

2489

01:46:33,350 --> 01:46:31,600

gene coleman

2490

01:46:34,709 --> 01:46:33,360

was was one of the ladies that spotted

2491

01:46:36,790 --> 01:46:34,719

this craft that was hovering over

2492

01:46:39,270 --> 01:46:36,800

clearwater lake

2493

01:46:40,790 --> 01:46:39,280

so um the whole piedmont area was very

2494

01:46:42,790 --> 01:46:40,800

famous for that it was so famous for

2495

01:46:44,950 --> 01:46:42,800

that that walter cronkite went out there

2496

01:46:46,629 --> 01:46:44,960

and investigated

2497

01:46:49,550 --> 01:46:46,639

now

2498

01:46:52,390 --> 01:46:49,560

you've been looking into this since uh

2499

01:46:55,109 --> 01:46:52,400

2018 uh with this team what kind of

2500

01:46:57,189 --> 01:46:55,119

craft are they seeing there

2501

01:46:59,430 --> 01:46:57,199

wer you know

2502

01:47:00,390 --> 01:46:59,440

uh the witnesses said that they've seen

2503

01:47:02,950 --> 01:47:00,400

um

2504

01:47:05,830 --> 01:47:02,960

a a saucer shaped craft

2505

01:47:06,790 --> 01:47:05,840

that's not all that big maybe five six

2506

01:47:08,870 --> 01:47:06,800

feet

2507

01:47:09,750 --> 01:47:08,880

in diameter two three witnesses seen

2508

01:47:11,750 --> 01:47:09,760

that

2509

01:47:15,430 --> 01:47:11,760

moving in and out of the trees

2510

01:47:17,669 --> 01:47:15,440

we've recently had in the same area now

2511

01:47:20,310 --> 01:47:17,679

somebody just reported that there was a

2512

01:47:22,629 --> 01:47:20,320

bigfoot sighting in the area we had

2513

01:47:25,030 --> 01:47:22,639

found evidence of that before

2514

01:47:26,790 --> 01:47:25,040

there's balls of light strange balls of

2515

01:47:28,550 --> 01:47:26,800

light we just can't

2516

01:47:30,870 --> 01:47:28,560

figure out what they are we've we've

2517

01:47:33,350 --> 01:47:30,880

done a lot of research we have

2518

01:47:36,310 --> 01:47:33,360

our researcher mel is just phenomenal he

2519

01:47:37,270 --> 01:47:36,320

has narrowed down water airplanes and

2520

01:47:39,830 --> 01:47:37,280

what

2521

01:47:41,590 --> 01:47:39,840

um our unidentified lights because we've

2522

01:47:43,590 --> 01:47:41,600

got these great cameras now we've got

2523

01:47:45,510 --> 01:47:43,600

military-grade night vision

2524

01:47:47,990 --> 01:47:45,520

that several of us have been out there

2525

01:47:49,030 --> 01:47:48,000

with these cameras and picked up things

2526

01:47:52,149 --> 01:47:49,040

there's a lot of that there was

2527

01:47:53,430 --> 01:47:52,159

something in the water um i saw this

2528

01:47:55,669 --> 01:47:53,440

uh

2529

01:47:57,350 --> 01:47:55,679

look like glows in the water one witness

2530

01:47:58,790 --> 01:47:57,360

well actually three or four of the

2531

01:48:00,550 --> 01:47:58,800

witnesses had said it but there was this

2532

01:48:01,430 --> 01:48:00,560

glow underwater

2533

01:48:04,470 --> 01:48:01,440

and

2534

01:48:07,189 --> 01:48:04,480

i i got video of it it got it got

2535

01:48:09,830 --> 01:48:07,199

smaller and smaller and smaller and then

2536

01:48:12,229 --> 01:48:09,840

it turned into a metallic spear about

2537

01:48:13,669 --> 01:48:12,239

the size of a grapefruit and then it

2538

01:48:14,709 --> 01:48:13,679

flashed and then it was a glow of water

2539

01:48:16,229 --> 01:48:14,719

again

2540

01:48:19,109 --> 01:48:16,239

so

2541

01:48:21,830 --> 01:48:19,119

that was uh you gotta have a good camera

2542

01:48:23,910 --> 01:48:21,840

you shot video of this

2543

01:48:27,189 --> 01:48:23,920

i did but that was before i had the good

2544

01:48:29,590 --> 01:48:27,199

camera so all you can see is the glow

2545

01:48:31,350 --> 01:48:29,600

um you couldn't see the spear if i had

2546

01:48:33,189 --> 01:48:31,360

the camera you know that i i got a

2547

01:48:35,910 --> 01:48:33,199

camera for christmas and then went back

2548

01:48:37,590 --> 01:48:35,920

and hadn't seen it again but i they they

2549

01:48:39,430 --> 01:48:37,600

did say there's this glow and sure

2550

01:48:40,390 --> 01:48:39,440

enough there it was

2551

01:48:42,070 --> 01:48:40,400

uh

2552

01:48:44,229 --> 01:48:42,080

so they they said there's some kind of

2553

01:48:47,830 --> 01:48:44,239

creatures that move around

2554

01:48:49,830 --> 01:48:47,840

we have no idea what is going on in and

2555

01:48:51,590 --> 01:48:49,840

around this area but we know that

2556

01:48:53,830 --> 01:48:51,600

there's been

2557

01:48:55,910 --> 01:48:53,840

four witnesses four different locations

2558

01:48:58,070 --> 01:48:55,920

and then a fifth witness at the same

2559

01:49:00,470 --> 01:48:58,080

location but

2560

01:49:01,590 --> 01:49:00,480

it's just strange things that are going

2561

01:49:04,790 --> 01:49:01,600

on

2562

01:49:05,910 --> 01:49:04,800

in this area that we just can't

2563

01:49:08,550 --> 01:49:05,920

um

2564

01:49:10,950 --> 01:49:08,560

we we well we just can't identify it's

2565

01:49:13,589 --> 01:49:10,960

just it's something that

2566

01:49:15,589 --> 01:49:13,599

mostly the balls of light and

2567

01:49:17,510 --> 01:49:15,599

we're trying to come up with different

2568

01:49:19,030 --> 01:49:17,520

reason reasoning behind it i mean we

2569

01:49:21,270 --> 01:49:19,040

know where the k-state we know that we

2570

01:49:23,510 --> 01:49:21,280

have lead we've thought that maybe this

2571

01:49:26,149 --> 01:49:23,520

has something to do with the

2572

01:49:27,750 --> 01:49:26,159

radiation or we we can't explain it but

2573

01:49:29,270 --> 01:49:27,760

not the way that these things are moving

2574

01:49:32,149 --> 01:49:29,280

in and around

2575

01:49:34,470 --> 01:49:32,159

so we don't want to give away the area

2576

01:49:36,229 --> 01:49:34,480

exactly because if we do then you get

2577

01:49:39,030 --> 01:49:36,239

somebody out there that did the same

2578

01:49:41,189 --> 01:49:39,040

thing when we had a a light that was

2579

01:49:42,870 --> 01:49:41,199

over the top of the gateway arch

2580

01:49:45,430 --> 01:49:42,880

and it was

2581

01:49:46,950 --> 01:49:45,440

there just it wasn't a star it was

2582

01:49:49,350 --> 01:49:46,960

something that was just over the top of

2583

01:49:50,790 --> 01:49:49,360

the gateway arch a few years ago

2584

01:49:53,189 --> 01:49:50,800

and then we had right after that we had

2585

01:49:54,149 --> 01:49:53,199

some some guy with a

2586

01:49:56,229 --> 01:49:54,159

drone

2587

01:49:58,629 --> 01:49:56,239

circling around the area and then trying

2588

01:50:00,790 --> 01:49:58,639

to go up and above the arch which it's a

2589

01:50:02,310 --> 01:50:00,800

you know it's a federal monument so

2590

01:50:03,910 --> 01:50:02,320

that's illegal

2591

01:50:05,830 --> 01:50:03,920

but then you always get somebody that

2592

01:50:09,589 --> 01:50:05,840

wants to go over there and play around

2593

01:50:11,830 --> 01:50:09,599

with the area and try and um

2594

01:50:13,350 --> 01:50:11,840

i don't know try either debunk it or

2595

01:50:14,790 --> 01:50:13,360

think that they're going to be cute you

2596

01:50:17,990 --> 01:50:14,800

know and trick us up which that's really

2597

01:50:20,629 --> 01:50:18,000

hard to do i have a great team of people

2598

01:50:24,790 --> 01:50:20,639

now we're still investigating it yeah i

2599

01:50:28,470 --> 01:50:24,800

always uh circle back to uh one of the

2600

01:50:30,470 --> 01:50:28,480

uh one of the great historical cases um

2601
01:50:33,910 --> 01:50:30,480
and that's shag harbor

2602
01:50:36,629 --> 01:50:33,920
and not only because of its uso aspect

2603
01:50:38,550 --> 01:50:36,639
to it um in the military and the police

2604
01:50:39,990 --> 01:50:38,560
and the eyewitnesses and the civilian

2605
01:50:42,709 --> 01:50:40,000
aspect to it

2606
01:50:44,629 --> 01:50:42,719
um and how long uh

2607
01:50:47,910 --> 01:50:44,639
that event happened

2608
01:50:50,149 --> 01:50:47,920
but it's probably canada's most fa it's

2609
01:50:51,830 --> 01:50:50,159
it's their roswell right it's their

2610
01:50:53,030 --> 01:50:51,840
randall

2611
01:50:54,950 --> 01:50:53,040
um

2612
01:50:55,990 --> 01:50:54,960
let's talk about shag harbor for a

2613
01:50:58,790 --> 01:50:56,000

second

2614

01:51:01,589 --> 01:50:58,800

um if we're talking about a uso case

2615

01:51:03,430 --> 01:51:01,599

that's the one that is probably the most

2616

01:51:06,149 --> 01:51:03,440

documented right

2617

01:51:08,550 --> 01:51:06,159

oh yeah i know chris styles and he's

2618

01:51:10,149 --> 01:51:08,560

in fact i'm i was supposed to speak um

2619

01:51:11,109 --> 01:51:10,159

at their conference

2620

01:51:16,629 --> 01:51:11,119

the

2621

01:51:18,149 --> 01:51:16,639

and it keeps getting put off hopefully

2622

01:51:19,669 --> 01:51:18,159

they'll still have a conference there in

2623

01:51:21,589 --> 01:51:19,679

shag harbor

2624

01:51:24,629 --> 01:51:21,599

that was a great case you know you had

2625

01:51:27,750 --> 01:51:24,639

this craft that crashed into the water

2626

01:51:28,870 --> 01:51:27,760

and it left some kind of a yellow foam

2627

01:51:31,510 --> 01:51:28,880

on the top of the water everybody

2628

01:51:32,310 --> 01:51:31,520

thought it was a plane that had crashed

2629

01:51:34,550 --> 01:51:32,320

and

2630

01:51:36,310 --> 01:51:34,560

the way that um

2631

01:51:37,910 --> 01:51:36,320

you know i started thinking about it and

2632

01:51:39,510 --> 01:51:37,920

i thought why would this craft just

2633

01:51:41,430 --> 01:51:39,520

crash into the water this could have

2634

01:51:44,390 --> 01:51:41,440

been some crap that just happened to be

2635

01:51:46,470 --> 01:51:44,400

going by our planet and had some kind of

2636

01:51:49,030 --> 01:51:46,480

mechanical problems and

2637

01:51:50,550 --> 01:51:49,040

decided you know what better place to

2638

01:51:52,310 --> 01:51:50,560

hide than in the water

2639

01:51:53,510 --> 01:51:52,320

went into the water i believe it moved

2640

01:51:55,270 --> 01:51:53,520

um

2641

01:51:57,430 --> 01:51:55,280

uh when it first hit i believe it moved

2642

01:51:59,109 --> 01:51:57,440

about 26 miles

2643

01:52:01,510 --> 01:51:59,119

uh north

2644

01:52:02,629 --> 01:52:01,520

uh then another craft after a few days

2645

01:52:05,589 --> 01:52:02,639

joined it

2646

01:52:07,669 --> 01:52:05,599

the military watched that for a couple i

2647

01:52:09,189 --> 01:52:07,679

think for about a week until a russian

2648

01:52:11,589 --> 01:52:09,199

submarine showed up

2649

01:52:13,189 --> 01:52:11,599

and then the craft just

2650

01:52:15,510 --> 01:52:13,199

left the water and took off at a high

2651

01:52:16,470 --> 01:52:15,520

rate of speed into the air

2652

01:52:19,750 --> 01:52:16,480

um

2653

01:52:21,189 --> 01:52:19,760

shag harbor what was that was uh

2654

01:52:21,910 --> 01:52:21,199

and here's the

2655

01:52:25,669 --> 01:52:21,920

and

2656

01:52:26,870 --> 01:52:25,679

talking about these other cases

2657

01:52:28,149 --> 01:52:26,880

um

2658

01:52:40,070 --> 01:52:28,159

the

2659

01:52:42,629 --> 01:52:40,080

you said for over 20 miles

2660

01:52:45,589 --> 01:52:42,639

witnessed from the shore

2661

01:52:47,669 --> 01:52:45,599

and and and going through the water and

2662

01:52:48,870 --> 01:52:47,679

then stopping

2663

01:52:53,430 --> 01:52:48,880

uh

2664

01:52:54,629 --> 01:52:53,440

you know right there from the harbor in

2665

01:52:58,390 --> 01:52:54,639

shag harbor

2666

01:52:59,910 --> 01:52:58,400

uh uh went out collected the the foam

2667

01:53:02,709 --> 01:52:59,920

right that you're talking about they

2668

01:53:05,510 --> 01:53:02,719

could see what was going on underneath

2669

01:53:09,030 --> 01:53:05,520

um this isn't something that was

2670

01:53:11,910 --> 01:53:09,040

uh an imagination thing this wasn't some

2671

01:53:13,750 --> 01:53:11,920

some fantasy this this was witnessed by

2672

01:53:17,189 --> 01:53:13,760

the town wasn't it

2673

01:53:20,149 --> 01:53:17,199

oh yeah this was october 4th 1967 it was

2674

01:53:23,430 --> 01:53:20,159

a 11 20 at night it started out i think

2675

01:53:25,270 --> 01:53:23,440

11 teenagers saw it at the beginning but

2676

01:53:27,910 --> 01:53:25,280

multiple people saw it

2677

01:53:29,990 --> 01:53:27,920

they had the uh the canadian i guess it

2678

01:53:32,629 --> 01:53:30,000

would be the canadian coast guard

2679

01:53:34,709 --> 01:53:32,639

was out there from halifax

2680

01:53:37,270 --> 01:53:34,719

uh they had both before they could get

2681

01:53:39,350 --> 01:53:37,280

out there they had private boats that

2682

01:53:40,470 --> 01:53:39,360

went out there trying to rescue because

2683

01:53:43,430 --> 01:53:40,480

they thought it was a plane that went

2684

01:53:45,270 --> 01:53:43,440

down right um what they didn't do though

2685

01:53:47,910 --> 01:53:45,280

i don't believe they collected any of

2686

01:53:50,390 --> 01:53:47,920

this this yellow foam not that we know

2687

01:53:54,229 --> 01:53:50,400

of i think they just

2688

01:53:56,310 --> 01:53:54,239

you know which is really a shame i think

2689

01:53:58,070 --> 01:53:56,320

chris styles uh he did some great

2690

01:53:59,589 --> 01:53:58,080

research on that in fact he's still

2691

01:54:01,350 --> 01:53:59,599

researching that he's still finding

2692

01:54:02,709 --> 01:54:01,360

witnesses today

2693

01:54:05,990 --> 01:54:02,719

that

2694

01:54:07,830 --> 01:54:06,000

happened

2695

01:54:09,030 --> 01:54:07,840

but i'd love to have some of that foam

2696

01:54:11,030 --> 01:54:09,040

and find out

2697

01:54:12,870 --> 01:54:11,040

what exactly it was and then you know

2698

01:54:15,109 --> 01:54:12,880

you're thinking too you know this

2699

01:54:17,350 --> 01:54:15,119

dissipated into the water you know i

2700

01:54:18,950 --> 01:54:17,360

never really heard any reports of fish

2701

01:54:21,350 --> 01:54:18,960

dying in the area

2702

01:54:23,430 --> 01:54:21,360

but i thought it was interesting that

2703

01:54:25,510 --> 01:54:23,440

they stuck around for a while you know

2704

01:54:27,750 --> 01:54:25,520

that they didn't just this one craft had

2705

01:54:29,430 --> 01:54:27,760

a second craft that came

2706

01:54:31,990 --> 01:54:29,440

and i heard different reports about how

2707

01:54:33,669 --> 01:54:32,000

there were divers under there that were

2708

01:54:36,950 --> 01:54:33,679

watching what was going on that they

2709

01:54:37,830 --> 01:54:36,960

were actually repairing the one ship

2710

01:54:39,270 --> 01:54:37,840

and then

2711

01:54:42,310 --> 01:54:39,280

you know when the russians showed up i

2712

01:54:44,149 --> 01:54:42,320

guess they had fixed it well enough but

2713

01:54:47,270 --> 01:54:44,159

i just thought it was an interesting

2714

01:54:49,109 --> 01:54:47,280

case because this craft just

2715

01:54:50,790 --> 01:54:49,119

comes right you know right into the area

2716

01:54:53,430 --> 01:54:50,800

and right into the water

2717

01:54:55,189 --> 01:54:53,440

and crashes there so i do think that it

2718

01:54:56,709 --> 01:54:55,199

probably had some type of mechanical

2719

01:54:59,350 --> 01:54:56,719

problems and

2720

01:55:02,149 --> 01:54:59,360

decided that was a place to go yeah and

2721

01:55:04,709 --> 01:55:02,159

the witnesses did contact help that's

2722

01:55:07,589 --> 01:55:04,719

right the witnesses saw the second craft

2723

01:55:10,070 --> 01:55:07,599

uh it arrived what looked like repair

2724

01:55:13,109 --> 01:55:10,080

work uh was going on under under the

2725

01:55:15,589 --> 01:55:13,119

water uh you had the uh the royal manor

2726
01:55:17,830 --> 01:55:15,599
police right the canadians the mounties

2727
01:55:19,910 --> 01:55:17,840
were there there were reports that the

2728
01:55:22,550 --> 01:55:19,920
united states air force and united

2729
01:55:25,109 --> 01:55:22,560
states uniformed military personnel were

2730
01:55:27,030 --> 01:55:25,119
on station they had uh

2731
01:55:29,350 --> 01:55:27,040
the news and the media

2732
01:55:33,189 --> 01:55:29,360
uh was also there

2733
01:55:36,790 --> 01:55:33,199
um and everybody this lasted the entire

2734
01:55:38,470 --> 01:55:36,800
event was seven or eight days long

2735
01:55:40,950 --> 01:55:38,480
yeah and then which i thought was

2736
01:55:42,550 --> 01:55:40,960
interesting too this is canadian water

2737
01:55:46,149 --> 01:55:42,560
you know but there happened to be i

2738
01:55:49,270 --> 01:55:46,159

believe there was a an american base

2739

01:55:50,950 --> 01:55:49,280

in the area and that was close to where

2740

01:55:53,750 --> 01:55:50,960

these craft ended up

2741

01:55:55,910 --> 01:55:53,760

and so naturally you know the americans

2742

01:55:56,870 --> 01:55:55,920

joined with the canadians investigating

2743

01:55:58,550 --> 01:55:56,880

this

2744

01:56:01,910 --> 01:55:58,560

they tried to keep it quiet but too many

2745

01:56:03,189 --> 01:56:01,920

people saw it uh chris styles i i can't

2746

01:56:04,470 --> 01:56:03,199

remember the name of the other gentleman

2747

01:56:07,189 --> 01:56:04,480

that wrote the book along with them but

2748

01:56:09,910 --> 01:56:07,199

they have a fantastic book that talks

2749

01:56:11,669 --> 01:56:09,920

about the whole incident yeah and and uh

2750

01:56:14,790 --> 01:56:11,679

before we head to the break how old was

2751
01:56:17,430 --> 01:56:14,800
chris when the event happened oh gee i

2752
01:56:19,189 --> 01:56:17,440
don't know wasn't he like

2753
01:56:21,510 --> 01:56:19,199
yeah i know i know he's great he was

2754
01:56:23,430 --> 01:56:21,520
like 12 or something you know he's a

2755
01:56:24,390 --> 01:56:23,440
bona fide witness

2756
01:56:25,750 --> 01:56:24,400
uh-huh

2757
01:56:27,589 --> 01:56:25,760
absolutely

2758
01:56:29,510 --> 01:56:27,599
that's a very good case that's uh

2759
01:56:32,229 --> 01:56:29,520
canadians roswell

2760
01:56:33,910 --> 01:56:32,239
um yeah no question about it they made a

2761
01:56:36,070 --> 01:56:33,920
coin by the way

2762
01:56:38,229 --> 01:56:36,080
they made a shag harbor yeah they made a

2763
01:56:40,070 --> 01:56:38,239

shag harbor official

2764

01:56:41,669 --> 01:56:40,080

uh canadian coin

2765

01:56:45,030 --> 01:56:41,679

as we head to the break what's the next

2766

01:56:49,510 --> 01:56:45,040

case that you would like to discuss

2767

01:56:51,510 --> 01:56:49,520

oh gee i don't know

2768

01:56:54,310 --> 01:56:51,520

there's so many of them i'm

2769

01:56:55,270 --> 01:56:54,320

i'm not sure where to start uh something

2770

01:56:57,510 --> 01:56:55,280

uh

2771

01:56:58,149 --> 01:56:57,520

international or whatever you would like

2772

01:57:00,790 --> 01:56:58,159

to

2773

01:57:03,350 --> 01:57:00,800

i want the ones that you

2774

01:57:05,589 --> 01:57:03,360

are fascinated with

2775

01:57:07,189 --> 01:57:05,599

i am fascinated with

2776

01:57:09,030 --> 01:57:07,199

oh my gosh

2777

01:57:14,470 --> 01:57:09,040

um

2778

01:57:16,390 --> 01:57:14,480

a navy ship

2779

01:57:18,390 --> 01:57:16,400

there was there were some some of the

2780

01:57:21,109 --> 01:57:18,400

sightings off of navy ships

2781

01:57:23,109 --> 01:57:21,119

uh and which one is that uh you can warm

2782

01:57:25,030 --> 01:57:23,119

us up and we'll pick it up after the

2783

01:57:25,910 --> 01:57:25,040

break

2784

01:57:26,870 --> 01:57:25,920

oh

2785

01:57:28,470 --> 01:57:26,880

gosh

2786

01:57:30,709 --> 01:57:28,480

um

2787

01:57:32,709 --> 01:57:30,719

off of the top of my head i don't know

2788

01:57:36,470 --> 01:57:32,719

um okay well the other one that i want

2789

01:57:37,350 --> 01:57:36,480

to talk about uh is is of course turkey

2790

01:57:44,870 --> 01:57:37,360

and

2791

01:57:46,229 --> 01:57:44,880

that's that was probably well it was

2792

01:57:48,149 --> 01:57:46,239

shot over

2793

01:57:51,350 --> 01:57:48,159

a year but

2794

01:57:53,990 --> 01:57:51,360

i watched eight hours of video

2795

01:57:57,430 --> 01:57:54,000

of that and

2796

01:57:59,589 --> 01:57:57,440

and you can apparently see

2797

01:58:00,790 --> 01:57:59,599

a being's face

2798

01:58:03,510 --> 01:58:00,800

right

2799

01:58:05,750 --> 01:58:03,520

looking out the window in in in that

2800

01:58:07,430 --> 01:58:05,760

video and i watched it forever and i

2801

01:58:08,550 --> 01:58:07,440

think that's one of the most fascinating

2802

01:58:11,750 --> 01:58:08,560

cases

2803

01:58:15,510 --> 01:58:11,760

um that occurred over water maybe maybe

2804

01:58:20,790 --> 01:58:16,870

wow

2805

01:58:22,790 --> 01:58:20,800

you know i think john

2806

01:58:26,229 --> 01:58:22,800

or was it uh

2807

01:58:28,149 --> 01:58:26,239

was it the doctor dr roger leer yeah

2808

01:58:29,430 --> 01:58:28,159

roger

2809

01:58:33,350 --> 01:58:29,440

that one

2810

01:58:36,950 --> 01:58:33,360

somehow how did i miss i have to do some

2811

01:58:41,030 --> 01:58:38,709

i told you i had to quit at one point i

2812

01:58:44,550 --> 01:58:41,040

had so much in here i concentrated a lot

2813

01:58:46,229 --> 01:58:44,560

on on russia and the caribbean and

2814

01:58:49,589 --> 01:58:46,239

yes turkey but you know what i have to

2815

01:58:52,950 --> 01:58:49,599

go back as i i've been uh read over

2816

01:58:55,589 --> 01:58:52,960

gosh over 9000 cases so that's probably

2817

01:58:57,830 --> 01:58:55,599

in the archives well yeah i want to go

2818

01:58:58,629 --> 01:58:57,840

through some of these cases when we come

2819

01:59:00,310 --> 01:58:58,639

back

2820

01:59:01,830 --> 01:59:00,320

this is fade to black i'm your host

2821

01:59:03,669 --> 01:59:01,840

jimmy church our guest tonight debbie

2822

01:59:06,070 --> 01:59:03,679

zieglemeier the new book

2823

01:59:08,149 --> 01:59:06,080

is called the alien colonization of

2824

01:59:09,910 --> 01:59:08,159

earth's waterways this is fade to black

2825

01:59:13,290 --> 01:59:09,920

i'm here with jimmy church we'll be

2826

01:59:16,430 --> 01:59:13,300

right back after this short break

2827

01:59:20,149 --> 01:59:16,440

[Music]

2828

01:59:27,250 --> 01:59:21,589

hi everybody this is rob halpert the

2829

01:59:31,189 --> 01:59:28,790

[Music]

2830

01:59:34,629 --> 01:59:31,199

your 1 million gigawatt paranormal

2831

01:59:36,310 --> 01:59:34,639

powerhouse kumx db

2832

01:59:38,070 --> 01:59:36,320

the x

2833

01:59:40,629 --> 01:59:38,080

are you ready to read about true

2834

01:59:43,430 --> 01:59:40,639

paranormal events unex media publishes

2835

01:59:45,830 --> 01:59:43,440

non-fiction books about ufos ghosts and

2836

01:59:49,109 --> 01:59:45,840

haunted places time anomalies cryptid

2837

01:59:51,270 --> 01:59:49,119

creatures and more just like kunx db

2838

01:59:54,270 --> 01:59:51,280

radio it's all about unexplained

2839

01:59:56,310 --> 01:59:54,280

phenomena visit

2840

01:59:58,470 --> 01:59:56,320

www.unxmedia.com to see our list of

2841

02:00:01,109 --> 01:59:58,480

great book titles by debbie zigglemeyer

2842

02:00:03,669 --> 02:00:01,119

gene walker devin listrom wayne lawrence

2843

02:00:07,430 --> 02:00:03,679

bill spicer and yours truly margie k

2844

02:00:11,430 --> 02:00:09,270

why is it we're not very good with our

2845

02:00:13,109 --> 02:00:11,440

health regiment until it's too late we

2846

02:00:15,030 --> 02:00:13,119

don't put oil in the car until the

2847

02:00:17,750 --> 02:00:15,040

engine blows up when the body's out of

2848

02:00:20,070 --> 02:00:17,760

balance your health is not so good give

2849

02:00:23,270 --> 02:00:20,080

your body some love log on to get the

2850

02:00:25,189 --> 02:00:23,280

tea.com that's get the tea dot com try

2851
02:00:28,310 --> 02:00:25,199
our life change tea which cleanses you

2852
02:00:29,910 --> 02:00:28,320
from harmful intruders a clean colon is

2853
02:00:31,910 --> 02:00:29,920
one of the ways to bring the body in

2854
02:00:33,990 --> 02:00:31,920
balance we also carry organic

2855
02:00:36,709 --> 02:00:34,000
supplements to help you get where you

2856
02:00:39,109 --> 02:00:36,719
need to go so do your body a favor log

2857
02:00:41,270 --> 02:00:39,119
on to get the tea.com that's get the

2858
02:00:43,510 --> 02:00:41,280
ttea.com

2859
02:00:45,990 --> 02:00:43,520
you can even visit our sales page to

2860
02:00:48,229 --> 02:00:46,000
save some dough does anybody call money

2861
02:00:50,310 --> 02:00:48,239
dough anymore anyway if you're looking

2862
02:00:53,750 --> 02:00:50,320
for short helpful health tips go to

2863
02:00:56,709 --> 02:00:53,760

youtube and punch in health matters now

2864

02:00:57,830 --> 02:00:56,719

that's health matters now

2865

02:01:00,870 --> 02:00:57,840

so

2866

02:01:03,350 --> 02:01:00,880

log on to get the tea.com shop get

2867

02:01:05,589 --> 02:01:03,360

balanced then learn some cool tips at

2868

02:01:08,550 --> 02:01:05,599

health matters now you'll be glad you

2869

02:01:10,390 --> 02:01:08,560

did that's get the dot com

2870

02:01:13,830 --> 02:01:10,400

this is jimmy church of fade to black

2871

02:01:16,950 --> 02:01:13,840

and i only drink fade to black blend

2872

02:01:19,149 --> 02:01:16,960

coffee from river moon just click on the

2873

02:01:22,229 --> 02:01:19,159

river moon coffee banner at

2874

02:01:24,390 --> 02:01:22,239

jimmychurchradio.com promo code f2b

2875

02:01:27,030 --> 02:01:24,400

blend

2876
02:01:29,830 --> 02:01:27,040
this is the only way forward

2877
02:01:31,300 --> 02:01:29,840
this is made to black

2878
02:01:35,189 --> 02:01:31,310
make contact

2879
02:01:37,030 --> 02:01:35,199
[Music]

2880
02:01:40,070 --> 02:01:37,040
when you're in the house for longer

2881
02:01:42,470 --> 02:01:40,080
periods of time you can see them flying

2882
02:01:44,229 --> 02:01:42,480
or running across the floor

2883
02:01:47,510 --> 02:01:44,239
ooh yuck

2884
02:01:51,750 --> 02:01:47,520
they're unhealthy gross and disgusting

2885
02:01:54,870 --> 02:01:51,760
bugs i loathe bugs we keep a clean home

2886
02:01:56,950 --> 02:01:54,880
but occasionally bugs show up well i

2887
02:02:00,790 --> 02:01:56,960
found something that is tougher than

2888
02:02:04,070 --> 02:02:00,800

bugs orange guard on contact it kills

2889

02:02:07,669 --> 02:02:04,080

hidden bugs including ants roaches and

2890

02:02:10,070 --> 02:02:07,679

fleas plus orange guard is a residual

2891

02:02:12,550 --> 02:02:10,080

repellent all of the ingredients of

2892

02:02:15,589 --> 02:02:12,560

orange guard are on the fda generally

2893

02:02:19,109 --> 02:02:15,599

recognized as safe list orange guard may

2894

02:02:22,790 --> 02:02:19,119

be used around food humans and pets it

2895

02:02:25,030 --> 02:02:22,800

comes with a 30 day money back guarantee

2896

02:02:26,870 --> 02:02:25,040

orange guard available at

2897

02:02:29,300 --> 02:02:26,880

orangeguard.com

2898

02:02:30,550 --> 02:02:29,310

whole foods and ace hardware

2899

02:02:33,830 --> 02:02:30,560

[Music]

2900

02:02:36,550 --> 02:02:33,840

gold loves chaos uncertainty and

2901
02:02:38,470 --> 02:02:36,560
disarray history shows us what gold does

2902
02:02:40,310 --> 02:02:38,480
when people aren't sure aren't sure

2903
02:02:43,109 --> 02:02:40,320
about the government the stock market

2904
02:02:45,830 --> 02:02:43,119
their jobs or their retirement savings

2905
02:02:47,669 --> 02:02:45,840
our national debt is skyrocketing gold

2906
02:02:49,910 --> 02:02:47,679
and other precious metals are a defense

2907
02:02:52,629 --> 02:02:49,920
measure against inflation and a stock

2908
02:02:54,950 --> 02:02:52,639
market that might take years to recover

2909
02:02:57,510 --> 02:02:54,960
so what can you do right now to protect

2910
02:02:59,430 --> 02:02:57,520
yourself call united gold group we offer

2911
02:03:02,550 --> 02:02:59,440
gold and other precious metals delivered

2912
02:03:04,470 --> 02:03:02,560
securely within 72 hours are you worried

2913
02:03:07,910 --> 02:03:04,480

about the stock market we can also help

2914

02:03:11,750 --> 02:03:07,920

you set up a real gold or silver ira or

2915

02:03:14,310 --> 02:03:11,760

a 401k safe and secure united gold group

2916

02:03:15,830 --> 02:03:14,320

makes gold ownership affordable call now

2917

02:03:18,070 --> 02:03:15,840

and get up to twenty five hundred

2918

02:03:23,830 --> 02:03:18,080

dollars in free gold or silver with a

2919

02:03:23,840 --> 02:03:27,430

that's

2920

02:03:27,440 --> 02:03:34,970

or 800-753-8534 unitedgoldgroup.com

2921

02:03:34,980 --> 02:03:39,750

[Music]

2922

02:03:46,709 --> 02:03:43,830

you want to know a secret i love ponies

2923

02:03:48,950 --> 02:03:46,719

i really love ponies i'm serious

2924

02:03:50,310 --> 02:03:48,960

i couldn't stay sane without pawn mr

2925

02:03:52,390 --> 02:03:50,320

brush

2926

02:03:58,870 --> 02:03:52,400

why fade to black

2927

02:04:04,850 --> 02:04:01,030

this is fade to black with jimmy church

2928

02:04:17,910 --> 02:04:04,860

on the game changer radio network

2929

02:04:21,189 --> 02:04:19,750

welcome back fade to black i am your

2930

02:04:23,189 --> 02:04:21,199

host jimmy church tonight debbie

2931

02:04:25,910 --> 02:04:23,199

zieglemeyer is with us

2932

02:04:28,229 --> 02:04:25,920

her new book is the alien colonization

2933

02:04:30,229 --> 02:04:28,239

of earth's waterways

2934

02:04:33,030 --> 02:04:30,239

and uh

2935

02:04:35,430 --> 02:04:33,040

i'm i'm looking at uh the sandbox and

2936

02:04:37,430 --> 02:04:35,440

the feed coming in and the the images

2937

02:04:38,629 --> 02:04:37,440

that everybody is posting of uh the

2938

02:04:42,790 --> 02:04:38,639

turkish

2939

02:04:44,790 --> 02:04:42,800
uh ufo video and i still i i i look at

2940

02:04:46,709 --> 02:04:44,800
this and thank you everybody for

2941

02:04:49,750 --> 02:04:46,719
everybody's on top of this

2942

02:04:50,830 --> 02:04:49,760
i still freak out i spent

2943

02:04:55,589 --> 02:04:50,840
so many

2944

02:04:58,229 --> 02:04:55,599
hours uh looking at this video and that

2945

02:04:59,990 --> 02:04:58,239
that does look like something

2946

02:05:04,310 --> 02:05:00,000
maybe two

2947

02:05:06,069 --> 02:05:04,320
little uh little e.t alien gray faces uh

2948

02:05:08,310 --> 02:05:06,079
look at i think even in the video you

2949

02:05:11,189 --> 02:05:08,320
can kind of see him move around

2950

02:05:14,390 --> 02:05:11,199
a little bit but those videos uh are

2951

02:05:16,229 --> 02:05:14,400

just absolutely amazing and i i i still

2952

02:05:19,350 --> 02:05:16,239

don't know what to make of it but that

2953

02:05:20,390 --> 02:05:19,360

looks like a ship to me uh no doubt

2954

02:05:21,990 --> 02:05:20,400

um

2955

02:05:23,510 --> 02:05:22,000

our guest tonight debbie ziegemeier

2956

02:05:25,189 --> 02:05:23,520

thank you everybody in the sandbox for

2957

02:05:27,910 --> 02:05:25,199

posting those pictures i haven't seen

2958

02:05:30,790 --> 02:05:27,920

them in a long time and it just uh

2959

02:05:33,589 --> 02:05:30,800

brings back memories okay the book is

2960

02:05:35,189 --> 02:05:33,599

the alien colonization of earth's

2961

02:05:37,510 --> 02:05:35,199

waterways and we're going through some

2962

02:05:39,669 --> 02:05:37,520

of these cases uh what have you got for

2963

02:05:42,310 --> 02:05:39,679

us next debbie

2964

02:05:45,510 --> 02:05:42,320

you know my mind went blank the one of

2965

02:05:47,589 --> 02:05:45,520

the most famous uh battle of los angeles

2966

02:05:51,109 --> 02:05:47,599

uh that was february

2967

02:05:53,589 --> 02:05:51,119

25th 1942 about 2 30 in the morning

2968

02:05:56,390 --> 02:05:53,599

and you know this was over the harbor

2969

02:05:58,310 --> 02:05:56,400

there in san pedro california they call

2970

02:06:00,390 --> 02:05:58,320

it battle los angeles

2971

02:06:03,109 --> 02:06:00,400

but um that made all the major

2972

02:06:06,109 --> 02:06:03,119

newspapers there was this thing that was

2973

02:06:07,830 --> 02:06:06,119

in the sky i believe it was about

2974

02:06:10,229 --> 02:06:07,840

1400

2975

02:06:12,790 --> 02:06:10,239

different um shells

2976

02:06:14,790 --> 02:06:12,800

uh where were shot at this i mean

2977

02:06:16,790 --> 02:06:14,800

they shot at this thing

2978

02:06:18,470 --> 02:06:16,800

trying to take it down later on they

2979

02:06:19,830 --> 02:06:18,480

tried to say well they thought it was a

2980

02:06:21,510 --> 02:06:19,840

balloon

2981

02:06:23,830 --> 02:06:21,520

but you could even look in the the

2982

02:06:26,870 --> 02:06:23,840

newspaper articles i found new uh

2983

02:06:28,870 --> 02:06:26,880

newspaper articles with pictures and

2984

02:06:31,270 --> 02:06:28,880

some of the witness reports and you can

2985

02:06:32,709 --> 02:06:31,280

clearly see what looks like

2986

02:06:33,510 --> 02:06:32,719

an oval

2987

02:06:34,470 --> 02:06:33,520

type

2988

02:06:36,870 --> 02:06:34,480

shape

2989

02:06:38,229 --> 02:06:36,880

and all these spotlights are bouncing

2990

02:06:40,950 --> 02:06:38,239

off of it

2991

02:06:43,350 --> 02:06:40,960

so if this was a balloon they would have

2992

02:06:45,030 --> 02:06:43,360

taken it down for one and for another

2993

02:06:47,270 --> 02:06:45,040

they said well maybe it was just a

2994

02:06:49,669 --> 02:06:47,280

reflection but the lights bouncing off

2995

02:06:51,669 --> 02:06:49,679

of it so it's obviously something is

2996

02:06:54,030 --> 02:06:51,679

there and of course you know

2997

02:06:57,510 --> 02:06:54,040

uh um being that you know that

2998

02:06:58,950 --> 02:06:57,520

1942 you know everybody's worried about

2999

02:07:00,550 --> 02:06:58,960

you know world war ii they're worried

3000

02:07:02,310 --> 02:07:00,560

about invasions

3001

02:07:04,550 --> 02:07:02,320

uh

3002

02:07:05,510 --> 02:07:04,560

the the they should well five people

3003

02:07:07,109 --> 02:07:05,520

died

3004

02:07:11,430 --> 02:07:07,119

during this i think one had a heart

3005

02:07:14,550 --> 02:07:13,109

was coming down they destroyed i don't

3006

02:07:16,229 --> 02:07:14,560

know how many

3007

02:07:17,910 --> 02:07:16,239

thousands and thousands of dollars worth

3008

02:07:19,030 --> 02:07:17,920

of damage was done from the you know

3009

02:07:22,629 --> 02:07:19,040

from

3010

02:07:24,870 --> 02:07:22,639

shooting at this thing so i thought

3011

02:07:27,750 --> 02:07:24,880

that's the very interesting case

3012

02:07:30,149 --> 02:07:27,760

and uh they tried to just just say well

3013

02:07:32,149 --> 02:07:30,159

you know it was nothing but they had

3014

02:07:34,149 --> 02:07:32,159

people that were panicked you know

3015

02:07:36,550 --> 02:07:34,159

they're waking people up at 2 30 in the

3016

02:07:38,629 --> 02:07:36,560

morning you know with all this firing

3017

02:07:40,629 --> 02:07:38,639

going on people thought the war had been

3018

02:07:43,430 --> 02:07:40,639

brought to the united states

3019

02:07:44,870 --> 02:07:43,440

yeah it went from uh

3020

02:07:45,910 --> 02:07:44,880

long beach

3021

02:07:49,750 --> 02:07:45,920

uh

3022

02:07:51,030 --> 02:07:49,760

san pedro area up to santa monica up the

3023

02:07:54,470 --> 02:07:51,040

coastline

3024

02:07:57,109 --> 02:07:54,480

uh they shot at it all night long

3025

02:07:59,189 --> 02:07:57,119

we had all of our air defense systems

3026
02:08:01,030 --> 02:07:59,199
you know in and around los angeles of

3027
02:08:02,950 --> 02:08:01,040
course everybody was on a high alert

3028
02:08:03,990 --> 02:08:02,960
because of japan

3029
02:08:07,030 --> 02:08:04,000
and

3030
02:08:09,430 --> 02:08:07,040
they illuminated this thing

3031
02:08:10,629 --> 02:08:09,440
and and tried to bring it down and

3032
02:08:12,550 --> 02:08:10,639
couldn't

3033
02:08:14,629 --> 02:08:12,560
uh and you're right they shot between

3034
02:08:17,750 --> 02:08:14,639
twelve and fourteen hundred annie

3035
02:08:20,390 --> 02:08:17,760
aircraft shells uh all night long

3036
02:08:22,470 --> 02:08:20,400
and it stayed there and it was

3037
02:08:24,790 --> 02:08:22,480
illuminated um all night long by

3038
02:08:26,629 --> 02:08:24,800

spotlights up and down the coast uh

3039

02:08:29,750 --> 02:08:26,639

something was there and you know what

3040

02:08:32,229 --> 02:08:29,760

and we never did find out

3041

02:08:34,709 --> 02:08:32,239

what it was

3042

02:08:38,229 --> 02:08:34,719

well a lot of that i think had to do

3043

02:08:40,069 --> 02:08:38,239

with the time you know it was

3044

02:08:42,550 --> 02:08:40,079

world war ii

3045

02:08:44,629 --> 02:08:42,560

people were very patriotic if they the

3046

02:08:46,149 --> 02:08:44,639

government said don't ask any questions

3047

02:08:50,790 --> 02:08:46,159

you don't ask

3048

02:08:52,709 --> 02:08:50,800

everybody trusted that they um were

3049

02:08:53,990 --> 02:08:52,719

being taken care of in their own best

3050

02:08:56,709 --> 02:08:54,000

interest

3051

02:08:59,030 --> 02:08:56,719

so uh it seems like we question things a

3052

02:09:01,109 --> 02:08:59,040

little bit more now

3053

02:09:02,870 --> 02:09:01,119

than we used to

3054

02:09:05,270 --> 02:09:02,880

but uh no there's never been any

3055

02:09:07,430 --> 02:09:05,280

explanation um i've wondered i mean it's

3056

02:09:08,870 --> 02:09:07,440

been since 1942 it seems like freedom of

3057

02:09:11,430 --> 02:09:08,880

information act we should have had

3058

02:09:14,629 --> 02:09:11,440

something on that by now right right but

3059

02:09:17,030 --> 02:09:14,639

there are pen plenty of paper clippings

3060

02:09:18,709 --> 02:09:17,040

headlines about that so that was a very

3061

02:09:21,109 --> 02:09:18,719

interesting one

3062

02:09:22,790 --> 02:09:21,119

and the next case

3063

02:09:25,109 --> 02:09:22,800

uh well you know i i didn't think i

3064

02:09:28,870 --> 02:09:25,119

forgot about that one too it was um

3065

02:09:31,350 --> 02:09:28,880

past pascagoula mississippi october 11th

3066

02:09:34,629 --> 02:09:31,360

of 1973. and this is a two

3067

02:09:36,069 --> 02:09:34,639

uh it was a foreman and his um

3068

02:09:37,830 --> 02:09:36,079

one of his workers they were they both

3069

02:09:39,589 --> 02:09:37,840

went fishing and they walked down the

3070

02:09:40,709 --> 02:09:39,599

dock to go fishing

3071

02:09:43,990 --> 02:09:40,719

and

3072

02:09:46,470 --> 02:09:44,000

they um this craft appeared this craft

3073

02:09:48,950 --> 02:09:46,480

appeared these aliens floated out of the

3074

02:09:50,629 --> 02:09:48,960

craft over the water

3075

02:09:53,750 --> 02:09:50,639

uh grabbed them from underneath their

3076

02:09:55,189 --> 02:09:53,760

arms and then floated them back into the

3077

02:09:58,550 --> 02:09:55,199

craft

3078

02:10:02,069 --> 02:09:58,560

uh the uh the older gentleman he let's

3079

02:10:05,589 --> 02:10:02,079

see uh there was a charles hickson yeah

3080

02:10:07,589 --> 02:10:05,599

charles dixon and calvin parker yes yeah

3081

02:10:10,870 --> 02:10:07,599

and calvin parker calvin i believe was

3082

02:10:13,109 --> 02:10:10,880

18 and charles i believe was 45 i

3083

02:10:17,910 --> 02:10:13,119

believe um

3084

02:10:19,270 --> 02:10:17,920

and so uh charles he um he never would

3085

02:10:21,750 --> 02:10:19,280

didn't want to talk about it he didn't

3086

02:10:23,830 --> 02:10:21,760

want to admit what had happened later on

3087

02:10:25,910 --> 02:10:23,840

i think calvin parker he had a special

3088

02:10:27,589 --> 02:10:25,920

not too long ago on one of those history

3089

02:10:30,390 --> 02:10:27,599

channels or something talking about what

3090

02:10:33,109 --> 02:10:30,400

happened but they were both

3091

02:10:36,390 --> 02:10:33,119

given some kind of an examination

3092

02:10:39,510 --> 02:10:36,400

when they came back um they

3093

02:10:42,390 --> 02:10:39,520

i believe uh at first i believe the

3094

02:10:45,270 --> 02:10:42,400

younger one didn't remember anything

3095

02:10:47,589 --> 02:10:45,280

um charles might have

3096

02:10:50,629 --> 02:10:47,599

but the interesting thing about it was

3097

02:10:52,069 --> 02:10:50,639

this was witnessed on the other side of

3098

02:10:54,310 --> 02:10:52,079

of they were kind of like in a little

3099

02:10:57,189 --> 02:10:54,320

bay area on the other side there was a

3100

02:10:59,430 --> 02:10:57,199

family that was driving and the the the

3101
02:11:01,589 --> 02:10:59,440
family saw this happen

3102
02:11:03,589 --> 02:11:01,599
they saw this craft come they saw these

3103
02:11:04,950 --> 02:11:03,599
people float into it and then be put

3104
02:11:06,069 --> 02:11:04,960
back

3105
02:11:07,589 --> 02:11:06,079
so uh

3106
02:11:09,510 --> 02:11:07,599
that that's

3107
02:11:12,310 --> 02:11:09,520
that was even that made the newspapers

3108
02:11:13,669 --> 02:11:12,320
uh that was a huge case

3109
02:11:15,430 --> 02:11:13,679
it was i mean

3110
02:11:17,109 --> 02:11:15,440
and that you know when things actually

3111
02:11:19,510 --> 02:11:17,119
make the use the newspaper i think it

3112
02:11:21,430 --> 02:11:19,520
was called a let's see uh oh it was a

3113
02:11:24,870 --> 02:11:21,440

newspaper article called creatures took

3114

02:11:26,390 --> 02:11:24,880

them aboard ufo two in mississippi say

3115

02:11:28,149 --> 02:11:26,400

you know you just don't see things like

3116

02:11:29,669 --> 02:11:28,159

that in the newspaper unless you have

3117

02:11:30,550 --> 02:11:29,679

several witnesses

3118

02:11:31,350 --> 02:11:30,560

well

3119

02:11:32,470 --> 02:11:31,360

the

3120

02:11:33,510 --> 02:11:32,480

uh

3121

02:11:34,870 --> 02:11:33,520

calvin

3122

02:11:36,950 --> 02:11:34,880

uh

3123

02:11:39,589 --> 02:11:36,960

that was one of my favorite shows that

3124

02:11:41,350 --> 02:11:39,599

i've done uh with calvin here

3125

02:11:42,629 --> 02:11:41,360

and but there's

3126

02:11:44,149 --> 02:11:42,639

uh

3127

02:11:48,069 --> 02:11:44,159

for me

3128

02:11:50,790 --> 02:11:48,079

the case itself is extraordinary but

3129

02:11:52,870 --> 02:11:50,800

uh when uh calvin

3130

02:11:55,350 --> 02:11:52,880

when park and hixson were at the police

3131

02:11:57,109 --> 02:11:55,360

department and in the interrogation room

3132

02:11:59,750 --> 02:11:57,119

whatever you want to call it they're

3133

02:12:01,990 --> 02:11:59,760

left by themselves but it's recorded

3134

02:12:03,030 --> 02:12:02,000

and their conversation between the two

3135

02:12:05,430 --> 02:12:03,040

of them

3136

02:12:06,870 --> 02:12:05,440

talking about the case and

3137

02:12:10,229 --> 02:12:06,880

do they

3138

02:12:12,390 --> 02:12:10,239

really want to discuss this with the

3139

02:12:16,790 --> 02:12:12,400

police is this something that you know

3140

02:12:19,589 --> 02:12:16,800

and and they're going over this uh

3141

02:12:21,990 --> 02:12:19,599

alone without anybody else there and

3142

02:12:24,149 --> 02:12:22,000

that conversation that they had

3143

02:12:26,950 --> 02:12:24,159

between the two of them is probably the

3144

02:12:29,270 --> 02:12:26,960

most important evidence of all of it yes

3145

02:12:31,430 --> 02:12:29,280

there were the other eyewitnesses and

3146

02:12:34,629 --> 02:12:31,440

uh other evidence has been brought

3147

02:12:37,990 --> 02:12:34,639

forward over the years but it's that

3148

02:12:39,589 --> 02:12:38,000

uh conversation between hixson and and

3149

02:12:41,350 --> 02:12:39,599

and calvin parker

3150

02:12:43,189 --> 02:12:41,360

that i think is the strongest part of

3151

02:12:47,109 --> 02:12:43,199

this uh event

3152

02:12:50,470 --> 02:12:47,119

extraordinary case extraordinary

3153

02:12:52,229 --> 02:12:50,480

yeah yeah i mean that that's

3154

02:12:53,750 --> 02:12:52,239

you know to have other witnesses too i

3155

02:12:56,149 --> 02:12:53,760

mean there was no reason for these two

3156

02:12:58,629 --> 02:12:56,159

to make this up either you know they

3157

02:13:01,109 --> 02:12:58,639

were they were just trying to fish and

3158

02:13:02,790 --> 02:13:01,119

then this this just happens you know of

3159

02:13:04,550 --> 02:13:02,800

the out of the clear blue which you know

3160

02:13:06,149 --> 02:13:04,560

another one too that that we haven't

3161

02:13:08,870 --> 02:13:06,159

talked about but the same time was uh

3162

02:13:11,109 --> 02:13:08,880

1987 it was gulf breeze

3163

02:13:14,830 --> 02:13:11,119

you know there was a lot that went on in

3164

02:13:18,790 --> 02:13:14,840

gulf breeze and i was surprised

3165

02:13:21,350 --> 02:13:18,800

that so many people tried to debunk that

3166

02:13:24,550 --> 02:13:21,360

and those sightings went on and on and

3167

02:13:27,270 --> 02:13:24,560

on and on it wasn't just the one

3168

02:13:29,270 --> 02:13:27,280

and the the uh the gentleman one of the

3169

02:13:31,109 --> 02:13:29,280

gentlemen that originally had the

3170

02:13:32,229 --> 02:13:31,119

sighting i remember its name off the top

3171

02:13:35,830 --> 02:13:32,239

of my head

3172

02:13:37,510 --> 02:13:35,840

he made a replica of what he saw and

3173

02:13:39,830 --> 02:13:37,520

then once they saw that they tried to

3174

02:13:42,149 --> 02:13:39,840

say that he just faked

3175

02:13:43,990 --> 02:13:42,159

his pictures and hung this thing up but

3176
02:13:45,189 --> 02:13:44,000
there were so many witnesses and this

3177
02:13:48,149 --> 02:13:45,199
went on

3178
02:13:49,910 --> 02:13:48,159
i mean i you know i i started

3179
02:13:52,310 --> 02:13:49,920
documenting the reports and it just went

3180
02:13:53,189 --> 02:13:52,320
on and on and on and on and on so many

3181
02:13:55,910 --> 02:13:53,199
people

3182
02:13:57,589 --> 02:13:55,920
had seen this and so many different

3183
02:14:00,149 --> 02:13:57,599
i mean well there was one i think i

3184
02:14:03,030 --> 02:14:00,159
think it started um

3185
02:14:04,390 --> 02:14:03,040
there were sightings oh gosh in

3186
02:14:06,870 --> 02:14:04,400
january

3187
02:14:10,870 --> 02:14:06,880
of uh of of 87

3188
02:14:14,870 --> 02:14:10,880

june july august october november i mean

3189

02:14:21,350 --> 02:14:19,189

craft yeah i remember in 1987

3190

02:14:24,310 --> 02:14:21,360

i was in pasadena

3191

02:14:26,310 --> 02:14:24,320

and i don't i don't know i'd seen

3192

02:14:28,470 --> 02:14:26,320

multiple things in the media but i don't

3193

02:14:31,030 --> 02:14:28,480

know if it was time magazine

3194

02:14:33,350 --> 02:14:31,040

the cover of the la times whatever what

3195

02:14:35,030 --> 02:14:33,360

there was a color photograph

3196

02:14:36,149 --> 02:14:35,040

that was right there

3197

02:14:40,629 --> 02:14:36,159

and

3198

02:14:42,790 --> 02:14:40,639

looking at this image

3199

02:14:43,910 --> 02:14:42,800

and i i just couldn't believe what i was

3200

02:14:44,790 --> 02:14:43,920

seeing

3201

02:14:49,589 --> 02:14:44,800

and

3202

02:14:52,629 --> 02:14:49,599

for most of us today in 1987 now is this

3203

02:14:55,510 --> 02:14:52,639

was 35 years ago right it's it's it's

3204

02:14:58,629 --> 02:14:55,520

quite a while ago and

3205

02:15:01,510 --> 02:14:58,639

most don't remember gulf breeze

3206

02:15:06,709 --> 02:15:01,520

and how that took over the united states

3207

02:15:09,270 --> 02:15:06,719

i mean that was really a big media event

3208

02:15:10,790 --> 02:15:09,280

oh absolutely and um

3209

02:15:12,390 --> 02:15:10,800

of course you're gonna have people out

3210

02:15:14,950 --> 02:15:12,400

there that are trying to debunk it but

3211

02:15:17,350 --> 02:15:14,960

that was it was a there's been several

3212

02:15:19,510 --> 02:15:17,360

books written about that

3213

02:15:22,629 --> 02:15:19,520

and uh

3214

02:15:26,229 --> 02:15:22,639

i don't know you can't you could only

3215

02:15:27,750 --> 02:15:26,239

try and and discredit somebody

3216

02:15:30,950 --> 02:15:27,760

for so long and then it just finally

3217

02:15:33,589 --> 02:15:30,960

gets to the point of where you know

3218

02:15:34,830 --> 02:15:33,599

it's it's just uh um

3219

02:15:37,510 --> 02:15:34,840

it's not it's

3220

02:15:39,430 --> 02:15:37,520

not um um

3221

02:15:40,390 --> 02:15:39,440

oh i don't know it it

3222

02:15:42,229 --> 02:15:40,400

people aren't going to believe you

3223

02:15:43,910 --> 02:15:42,239

anymore you know you can try and

3224

02:15:45,270 --> 02:15:43,920

discredit somebody over and over and

3225

02:15:46,629 --> 02:15:45,280

over again and then you have witness

3226

02:15:47,669 --> 02:15:46,639
after witness after witness after

3227

02:15:49,350 --> 02:15:47,679
witness

3228

02:15:50,870 --> 02:15:49,360
and then after a while you say that you

3229

02:15:52,229 --> 02:15:50,880
know this had to have happened there had

3230

02:15:55,109 --> 02:15:52,239
to have been something there that was

3231

02:15:57,270 --> 02:15:55,119
seen and the area is still very active i

3232

02:15:59,910 --> 02:15:57,280
found a lot of reports in that area

3233

02:16:01,830 --> 02:15:59,920
still even today

3234

02:16:03,350 --> 02:16:01,840
things going on in that area for

3235

02:16:04,870 --> 02:16:03,360
whatever reason

3236

02:16:07,669 --> 02:16:04,880
there's well it's right there by the

3237

02:16:09,910 --> 02:16:07,679
caribbean it's part of that area of

3238

02:16:12,550 --> 02:16:09,920

bermuda triangle also

3239

02:16:15,430 --> 02:16:12,560

now is is is

3240

02:16:17,109 --> 02:16:15,440

is it now changing is the atmosphere

3241

02:16:19,750 --> 02:16:17,119

changing

3242

02:16:21,589 --> 02:16:19,760

not only the way that the media's is is

3243

02:16:23,669 --> 02:16:21,599

approaching this subject now but of

3244

02:16:25,510 --> 02:16:23,679

course we have what's going on in

3245

02:16:27,430 --> 02:16:25,520

washington and you brought up blue

3246

02:16:30,229 --> 02:16:27,440

elizondo earlier

3247

02:16:32,950 --> 02:16:30,239

is is it now changing where you can

3248

02:16:33,910 --> 02:16:32,960

start to talk about this and

3249

02:16:36,389 --> 02:16:33,920

and

3250

02:16:38,790 --> 02:16:36,399

uh get these reports out in the public

3251

02:16:40,469 --> 02:16:38,800

is it easier is it is it a brave new

3252

02:16:43,190 --> 02:16:40,479

world

3253

02:16:44,870 --> 02:16:43,200

i think it depends on the age

3254

02:16:48,070 --> 02:16:44,880

uh people

3255

02:16:50,549 --> 02:16:48,080

anywhere from oh let's say

3256

02:16:51,750 --> 02:16:50,559

45 and older yes

3257

02:16:53,830 --> 02:16:51,760

they

3258

02:16:57,349 --> 02:16:53,840

most of the people that i've talked to

3259

02:16:59,589 --> 02:16:57,359

have acknowledged that there is somebody

3260

02:17:01,190 --> 02:16:59,599

on this planet been visit visiting this

3261

02:17:02,870 --> 02:17:01,200

planet that something's been going on

3262

02:17:05,429 --> 02:17:02,880

for centuries

3263

02:17:08,389 --> 02:17:05,439

i spoke with some people um i happened

3264

02:17:10,549 --> 02:17:08,399

to be at a library speaking one time

3265

02:17:13,910 --> 02:17:10,559

and it seemed like the ones in their 20s

3266

02:17:15,669 --> 02:17:13,920

and their 30s they came out of curiosity

3267

02:17:16,629 --> 02:17:15,679

but they had a fear

3268

02:17:18,549 --> 02:17:16,639

and it just

3269

02:17:19,910 --> 02:17:18,559

took me back a little bit i thought why

3270

02:17:21,349 --> 02:17:19,920

are you afraid they said i don't want to

3271

02:17:22,150 --> 02:17:21,359

hear that i don't want to hear that at

3272

02:17:24,870 --> 02:17:22,160

all

3273

02:17:27,669 --> 02:17:24,880

but then you get somebody that's younger

3274

02:17:32,950 --> 02:17:29,589

anywhere from

3275

02:17:36,150 --> 02:17:32,960

four five six years old on up you know

3276

02:17:38,709 --> 02:17:36,160

until you get to maybe your 20s or 30s

3277

02:17:40,709 --> 02:17:38,719

and they're desensitized

3278

02:17:42,950 --> 02:17:40,719

so maybe there's that one section in

3279

02:17:44,309 --> 02:17:42,960

between that are not for whatever reason

3280

02:17:45,589 --> 02:17:44,319

or maybe i just

3281

02:17:47,990 --> 02:17:45,599

encountered

3282

02:17:50,150 --> 02:17:48,000

people that you know just coincidentally

3283

02:17:52,389 --> 02:17:50,160

but little kids have been desensitized

3284

02:17:55,830 --> 02:17:52,399

there's been so many cartoons

3285

02:17:58,309 --> 02:17:55,840

uh the uh it made my my

3286

02:18:00,709 --> 02:17:58,319

daughter-in-law mad that

3287

02:18:02,870 --> 02:18:00,719

the third word that my granddaughter

3288

02:18:05,190 --> 02:18:02,880

ever said was alien

3289

02:18:07,589 --> 02:18:05,200

the first one was daddy the second one

3290

02:18:10,230 --> 02:18:07,599

was bottle and then she walked over and

3291

02:18:14,629 --> 02:18:10,240

she handed me a little rubber alien and

3292

02:18:15,830 --> 02:18:14,639

said alien she said that before mama so

3293

02:18:17,910 --> 02:18:15,840

uh

3294

02:18:19,349 --> 02:18:17,920

they don't um

3295

02:18:21,349 --> 02:18:19,359

they they don't

3296

02:18:23,589 --> 02:18:21,359

have a fear

3297

02:18:26,950 --> 02:18:23,599

if you talk to children anymore and you

3298

02:18:28,790 --> 02:18:26,960

talk about alien life forms

3299

02:18:29,830 --> 02:18:28,800

they've just acknowledged that they do

3300

02:18:33,190 --> 02:18:29,840

exist

3301

02:18:34,629 --> 02:18:33,200

and there there isn't any type of a fear

3302

02:18:36,790 --> 02:18:34,639

maybe because they've been on cereal

3303

02:18:38,070 --> 02:18:36,800

boxes we've had so many tv shows you

3304

02:18:41,110 --> 02:18:38,080

look at all the little these little

3305

02:18:43,110 --> 02:18:41,120

emojis of aliens

3306

02:18:45,669 --> 02:18:43,120

what for halloween i had the best time

3307

02:18:48,389 --> 02:18:45,679

here i decorated the outside of my house

3308

02:18:50,629 --> 02:18:48,399

in aliens i had a satellite dish i put

3309

02:18:53,349 --> 02:18:50,639

lights on put it up on the trees and

3310

02:18:56,070 --> 02:18:53,359

instead of candy i had handed out little

3311

02:18:57,349 --> 02:18:56,080

18-inch inflatable aliens to all the

3312

02:18:58,790 --> 02:18:57,359

kids so i had all the kids running

3313

02:19:00,629 --> 02:18:58,800

around the neighborhood with the holding

3314

02:19:02,389 --> 02:19:00,639

these little aliens and one hand of

3315

02:19:03,910 --> 02:19:02,399

their candy in the other

3316

02:19:06,150 --> 02:19:03,920

and they all thought it was great the

3317

02:19:08,870 --> 02:19:06,160

parents left they thought it was it was

3318

02:19:10,790 --> 02:19:08,880

a good time so things i i think you are

3319

02:19:11,830 --> 02:19:10,800

you're right that things have changed a

3320

02:19:14,629 --> 02:19:11,840

lot

3321

02:19:17,270 --> 02:19:14,639

yeah i i think uh most part it's funny

3322

02:19:19,509 --> 02:19:17,280

that you bring that up because and i i

3323

02:19:21,429 --> 02:19:19,519

talked about this on the show

3324

02:19:23,750 --> 02:19:21,439

when you go through

3325

02:19:25,589 --> 02:19:23,760

uh halloween night and you're looking at

3326

02:19:27,270 --> 02:19:25,599

the costumes you're making mental notes

3327

02:19:28,629 --> 02:19:27,280

you know what's the trend this year

3328

02:19:32,309 --> 02:19:28,639

right and you're

3329

02:19:35,509 --> 02:19:32,319

uh it used to be the screen mask and and

3330

02:19:38,070 --> 02:19:35,519

you've got your your disney characters

3331

02:19:39,190 --> 02:19:38,080

and your princesses and and things

3332

02:19:41,830 --> 02:19:39,200

um

3333

02:19:43,589 --> 02:19:41,840

the the last few years

3334

02:19:46,950 --> 02:19:43,599

it's been aliens

3335

02:19:47,589 --> 02:19:46,960

that's that's that's the halloween

3336

02:19:50,870 --> 02:19:47,599

uh costume

3337

02:19:51,990 --> 02:19:50,880

i i i found that totally fascinating now

3338

02:19:53,590 --> 02:19:52,000

with um

3339

02:19:56,469 --> 02:19:53,600

uh uh

3340

02:19:58,469 --> 02:19:56,479

as the state director of of mufon for

3341

02:20:02,870 --> 02:19:58,479

missouri

3342

02:20:06,630 --> 02:20:02,880

uh do you see the reports come in and

3343

02:20:08,950 --> 02:20:06,640

what is being uh seen in the skies over

3344

02:20:11,670 --> 02:20:08,960

missouri and are you starting to feel

3345

02:20:15,190 --> 02:20:11,680

that there is one trend one type of

3346

02:20:16,630 --> 02:20:15,200

craft that is that has been seen

3347

02:20:20,469 --> 02:20:16,640

we have

3348

02:20:22,469 --> 02:20:20,479

um

3349

02:20:25,110 --> 02:20:22,479

in the

3350

02:20:28,230 --> 02:20:25,120

area in and around

3351

02:20:31,030 --> 02:20:28,240

uh it would be a jefferson barracks

3352

02:20:33,910 --> 02:20:31,040

which is just a little bit south of st

3353

02:20:35,990 --> 02:20:33,920

louis right off of the mississippi river

3354

02:20:36,790 --> 02:20:36,000

there tends to be

3355

02:20:40,230 --> 02:20:36,800

uh

3356

02:20:41,389 --> 02:20:40,240

tic tac shapcraft we had a sighting i

3357

02:20:45,590 --> 02:20:41,399

believe it was

3358

02:20:48,150 --> 02:20:45,600

2011 or 12. there was a

3359

02:20:49,670 --> 02:20:48,160

young man and his mother were going

3360

02:20:52,710 --> 02:20:49,680

across the bridge

3361

02:20:55,429 --> 02:20:52,720

from missouri into illinois and he shot

3362

02:20:58,630 --> 02:20:55,439

kind of a burst i had about 12 pictures

3363

02:21:00,710 --> 02:20:58,640

of this and there was this low altitude

3364

02:21:03,429 --> 02:21:00,720

tic tac that just zoomed and he happened

3365

02:21:04,870 --> 02:21:03,439

to catch it it was a report that ended

3366

02:21:06,389 --> 02:21:04,880

up in the mufon

3367

02:21:10,230 --> 02:21:06,399

uh journal

3368

02:21:13,110 --> 02:21:10,240

we also i had a report about maybe

3369

02:21:15,510 --> 02:21:13,120

a month or so ago from a police officer

3370

02:21:17,990 --> 02:21:15,520

that was sitting in the same area

3371

02:21:19,750 --> 02:21:18,000

at um i guess he was doing paperwork or

3372

02:21:22,790 --> 02:21:19,760

something he was in a parking lot

3373

02:21:26,070 --> 02:21:22,800

and he described a tic tac craft right

3374

02:21:27,349 --> 02:21:26,080

in that area that area has tic tac craft

3375

02:21:28,710 --> 02:21:27,359

also

3376

02:21:30,550 --> 02:21:28,720

triangle shape

3377

02:21:32,710 --> 02:21:30,560

for i don't know what it is in and

3378

02:21:35,349 --> 02:21:32,720

around that area now we do have about 35

3379

02:21:36,550 --> 02:21:35,359

miles into illinois is scott air force

3380

02:21:38,870 --> 02:21:36,560

base

3381

02:21:41,670 --> 02:21:38,880

but i don't believe any of what we have

3382

02:21:43,349 --> 02:21:41,680

seen would be something that came from

3383

02:21:45,190 --> 02:21:43,359

scott air force base

3384

02:21:48,630 --> 02:21:45,200

i've had several reports of

3385

02:21:51,110 --> 02:21:48,640

triangle-shaped craft not huge but

3386

02:21:53,270 --> 02:21:51,120

maybe the size you know three-fourths

3387

02:21:54,389 --> 02:21:53,280

times the size of a car hovering right

3388

02:21:55,910 --> 02:21:54,399

over the river

3389

02:21:58,389 --> 02:21:55,920

right there by that bridge by the

3390

02:21:59,590 --> 02:21:58,399

jefferson barracks bridge

3391

02:22:02,230 --> 02:21:59,600

then you go

3392

02:22:06,070 --> 02:22:02,240

over to the kansas city area

3393

02:22:07,990 --> 02:22:06,080

more by where margie k our missouri

3394

02:22:09,590 --> 02:22:08,000

mufon assistant state director lives she

3395

02:22:11,110 --> 02:22:09,600

lives in independence

3396

02:22:13,110 --> 02:22:11,120

and there's something that they've been

3397

02:22:15,030 --> 02:22:13,120

calling bob and it's this mysterious

3398

02:22:18,150 --> 02:22:15,040

light that appears in the sky this has

3399

02:22:20,230 --> 02:22:18,160

been going on i think since about 2011

3400

02:22:22,469 --> 02:22:20,240

and in fact 2011

3401

02:22:24,150 --> 02:22:22,479

that was the year that we had

3402

02:22:27,030 --> 02:22:24,160

the ufo flap

3403

02:22:29,830 --> 02:22:27,040

and in that one day i believe it was

3404

02:22:32,469 --> 02:22:29,840

in um august i think it was august 3rd

3405

02:22:34,469 --> 02:22:32,479

4th 5th but august 4th mostly we had

3406

02:22:36,630 --> 02:22:34,479

about a hundred sightings right in and

3407

02:22:38,550 --> 02:22:36,640

around the kansas city area of a large

3408

02:22:41,510 --> 02:22:38,560

craft one of them was

3409

02:22:43,190 --> 02:22:41,520

right over the top of raytown water

3410

02:22:46,550 --> 02:22:43,200

tower

3411

02:22:48,550 --> 02:22:46,560

so that area has that light they've had

3412

02:22:50,389 --> 02:22:48,560

large craft in that area now we have

3413

02:22:53,030 --> 02:22:50,399

whiteman air force base

3414

02:22:55,510 --> 02:22:53,040

not too far from there but what these

3415

02:22:58,070 --> 02:22:55,520

bob that doesn't there's no explanation

3416

02:22:59,510 --> 02:22:58,080

for that they nicknamed the like bob uh

3417

02:23:01,110 --> 02:22:59,520

it's been around for a while the news

3418

02:23:02,469 --> 02:23:01,120

media has been out there several times

3419

02:23:04,469 --> 02:23:02,479

and taped it

3420

02:23:07,429 --> 02:23:04,479

and they have no idea what that is it

3421

02:23:10,790 --> 02:23:07,439

just appears and then it disappears

3422

02:23:12,309 --> 02:23:10,800

we get um down more south over by

3423

02:23:17,030 --> 02:23:12,319

clearwater lake

3424

02:23:19,429 --> 02:23:17,040

there's still animal mutilations going

3425

02:23:21,830 --> 02:23:19,439

on there there's

3426
02:23:23,910 --> 02:23:21,840
a large craft that have been seen there

3427
02:23:26,230 --> 02:23:23,920
a lot of strange

3428
02:23:27,429 --> 02:23:26,240
unexplained lights and the lights that

3429
02:23:29,349 --> 02:23:27,439
we've been investigating you know i

3430
02:23:31,750 --> 02:23:29,359
talked about that

3431
02:23:34,070 --> 02:23:31,760
and these aren't some type of a strange

3432
02:23:36,389 --> 02:23:34,080
light that's up in the sky that could be

3433
02:23:38,630 --> 02:23:36,399
a star this is something that we've seen

3434
02:23:40,309 --> 02:23:38,640
that that travels low it comes through

3435
02:23:43,110 --> 02:23:40,319
the trees

3436
02:23:47,750 --> 02:23:43,120
right through the middle of woods

3437
02:23:51,030 --> 02:23:47,760
and then goes up takes altitude and then

3438
02:23:51,910 --> 02:23:51,040

turns on lights that resemble that of a

3439

02:23:54,630 --> 02:23:51,920

plane

3440

02:23:56,230 --> 02:23:54,640

and take off at a high rate of speed

3441

02:23:58,389 --> 02:23:56,240

because a couple of them have left a

3442

02:23:59,910 --> 02:23:58,399

contrail

3443

02:24:01,510 --> 02:23:59,920

so there's some pretty strange things

3444

02:24:03,590 --> 02:24:01,520

going on in missouri i'm sure there's

3445

02:24:05,110 --> 02:24:03,600

strange things that are going on and

3446

02:24:06,230 --> 02:24:05,120

everybody states everybody's got

3447

02:24:08,790 --> 02:24:06,240

something a little bit different but

3448

02:24:10,790 --> 02:24:08,800

ours depends on where you live as to

3449

02:24:12,710 --> 02:24:10,800

what's going on and there's a little bit

3450

02:24:14,389 --> 02:24:12,720

of everything in this state i think uh

3451
02:24:15,910 --> 02:24:14,399
there's we're starting now with some

3452
02:24:18,710 --> 02:24:15,920
creatures

3453
02:24:20,950 --> 02:24:18,720
so uh in the kansas city area

3454
02:24:23,670 --> 02:24:20,960
they've seen there's been reports of

3455
02:24:25,349 --> 02:24:23,680
what looked like a mothman and a lot of

3456
02:24:27,750 --> 02:24:25,359
reports

3457
02:24:29,990 --> 02:24:27,760
and like i said the area that i've been

3458
02:24:32,630 --> 02:24:30,000
working on with my team there's a couple

3459
02:24:34,389 --> 02:24:32,640
different reports now of bigfoot

3460
02:24:36,710 --> 02:24:34,399
so i i don't know there's something

3461
02:24:38,070 --> 02:24:36,720
going on in this state for whatever

3462
02:24:41,110 --> 02:24:38,080
reason

3463
02:24:43,830 --> 02:24:41,120

uh which is interesting i had a case in

3464

02:24:46,150 --> 02:24:43,840

hartville missouri this has been a few

3465

02:24:49,190 --> 02:24:46,160

years ago and they had

3466

02:24:51,750 --> 02:24:49,200

strange lights coming through the one uh

3467

02:24:54,710 --> 02:24:51,760

the the rancher that lived there was

3468

02:24:56,950 --> 02:24:54,720

burned across his stomach

3469

02:24:59,030 --> 02:24:56,960

and they just announced a couple weeks

3470

02:25:01,670 --> 02:24:59,040

ago that the center

3471

02:25:04,469 --> 02:25:01,680

population of the united states is

3472

02:25:06,309 --> 02:25:04,479

hartville missouri

3473

02:25:09,110 --> 02:25:06,319

so i thought that was very interesting

3474

02:25:11,190 --> 02:25:09,120

that that's a very active area not too

3475

02:25:13,349 --> 02:25:11,200

far from hartville uh

3476

02:25:15,830 --> 02:25:13,359

lebanon just across

3477

02:25:19,510 --> 02:25:15,840

kind of across the valley they had i

3478

02:25:21,030 --> 02:25:19,520

believe it was 20 some 27 maybe black

3479

02:25:22,870 --> 02:25:21,040

angus cows

3480

02:25:25,429 --> 02:25:22,880

that were mutilated a few years ago the

3481

02:25:28,950 --> 02:25:25,439

rancher had moved his cows from texas to

3482

02:25:29,830 --> 02:25:28,960

that area and that that was uh um

3483

02:25:31,429 --> 02:25:29,840

on

3484

02:25:32,630 --> 02:25:31,439

several tv shows there for a while

3485

02:25:34,550 --> 02:25:32,640

talking about

3486

02:25:36,389 --> 02:25:34,560

animal mutilations i don't believe they

3487

02:25:38,550 --> 02:25:36,399

have that many

3488

02:25:41,270 --> 02:25:38,560

presently i know when we investigated

3489

02:25:43,910 --> 02:25:41,280

the ranch in hartville i believe they

3490

02:25:46,870 --> 02:25:43,920

said they had had three on their ranch

3491

02:25:49,990 --> 02:25:46,880

are the are they are the sightings uh

3492

02:25:51,750 --> 02:25:50,000

going up in missouri uh you know say

3493

02:25:53,990 --> 02:25:51,760

from last year and the year before is

3494

02:25:57,190 --> 02:25:54,000

the trend going up

3495

02:25:59,510 --> 02:25:57,200

the trend went up drastically in 2011

3496

02:26:01,910 --> 02:25:59,520

and 12. we kind of tripled the sightings

3497

02:26:04,309 --> 02:26:01,920

that we'd had previous years

3498

02:26:06,550 --> 02:26:04,319

and then they they kind of tended to go

3499

02:26:09,429 --> 02:26:06,560

down a little bit if you remember in

3500

02:26:11,750 --> 02:26:09,439

2011 that was a year that blackbirds

3501

02:26:14,950 --> 02:26:11,760

were dropping from the sky right

3502

02:26:18,309 --> 02:26:14,960

remember that we had 50 60 at a time

3503

02:26:20,870 --> 02:26:18,319

just blackbirds we had fish in rivers

3504

02:26:22,950 --> 02:26:20,880

that just one species of fish

3505

02:26:25,030 --> 02:26:22,960

were coming to the surface and dying not

3506

02:26:27,590 --> 02:26:25,040

all the fish didn't make any sense at

3507

02:26:30,469 --> 02:26:27,600

all we had record snow we also had a

3508

02:26:33,510 --> 02:26:30,479

four point something earthquake so

3509

02:26:35,670 --> 02:26:33,520

it was a weird couple years 2011 and 12.

3510

02:26:38,469 --> 02:26:35,680

and then it started to taper down that

3511

02:26:42,469 --> 02:26:38,479

it tapered down quite a bit uh i believe

3512

02:26:44,150 --> 02:26:42,479

in 2020 because nobody was going outside

3513

02:26:46,790 --> 02:26:44,160

it's starting to come back but people

3514

02:26:48,150 --> 02:26:46,800

were so afraid of koben they didn't i

3515

02:26:50,150 --> 02:26:48,160

mean they didn't even go outside their

3516

02:26:52,389 --> 02:26:50,160

house in their own yard they just pretty

3517

02:26:55,030 --> 02:26:52,399

well stayed inside a lot a lot of people

3518

02:26:57,110 --> 02:26:55,040

did so we didn't get a lot of sightings

3519

02:26:58,950 --> 02:26:57,120

not that it wasn't happening it's just

3520

02:27:01,590 --> 02:26:58,960

nobody was outside

3521

02:27:03,270 --> 02:27:01,600

now uh i i want to stay right here for a

3522

02:27:05,990 --> 02:27:03,280

second the

3523

02:27:08,550 --> 02:27:06,000

uh i'm really interested in the plasma

3524

02:27:10,630 --> 02:27:08,560

light ball sphere thing because i see

3525

02:27:12,710 --> 02:27:10,640

this a lot myself personally

3526

02:27:15,670 --> 02:27:12,720

but then there's the other sightings

3527

02:27:17,830 --> 02:27:15,680

that i've also had and others have had

3528

02:27:20,230 --> 02:27:17,840

where and especially during the day

3529

02:27:21,110 --> 02:27:20,240

where these are not

3530

02:27:23,990 --> 02:27:21,120

uh

3531

02:27:29,510 --> 02:27:24,000

light

3532

02:27:30,550 --> 02:27:29,520

these are physical craft

3533

02:27:32,309 --> 02:27:30,560

and

3534

02:27:34,550 --> 02:27:32,319

what what are the reports that are

3535

02:27:36,710 --> 02:27:34,560

coming in for you are they

3536

02:27:39,910 --> 02:27:36,720

are they physical things that are being

3537

02:27:40,790 --> 02:27:39,920

seen are they more uh are they more

3538

02:27:44,309 --> 02:27:40,800

about

3539

02:27:47,110 --> 02:27:44,319

an energy field of some kind

3540

02:27:49,750 --> 02:27:47,120

uh both actually we have the joplin

3541

02:27:52,150 --> 02:27:49,760

spook light that is some type of a ball

3542

02:27:54,309 --> 02:27:52,160

of energy that's been down in the corner

3543

02:27:56,950 --> 02:27:54,319

part of the state of missouri kind of

3544

02:27:59,670 --> 02:27:56,960

oklahoma missouri area that's been

3545

02:28:00,950 --> 02:27:59,680

around my gosh for years and years and

3546

02:28:03,830 --> 02:28:00,960

years

3547

02:28:06,389 --> 02:28:03,840

then we've also uh marley woods i worked

3548

02:28:09,110 --> 02:28:06,399

there with ted phillips

3549

02:28:11,670 --> 02:28:09,120

the light that we saw

3550

02:28:13,710 --> 02:28:11,680

i believe when i video taped it it was

3551
02:28:16,550 --> 02:28:13,720
maybe the

3552
02:28:18,870 --> 02:28:16,560
64th or fifth time that light had

3553
02:28:20,950 --> 02:28:18,880
appeared in six generations

3554
02:28:23,270 --> 02:28:20,960
so it was some type of a light

3555
02:28:24,070 --> 02:28:23,280
that just we thought it just appeared

3556
02:28:25,429 --> 02:28:24,080
right

3557
02:28:28,230 --> 02:28:25,439
after dusk

3558
02:28:29,990 --> 02:28:28,240
and we looked at video later and even

3559
02:28:32,790 --> 02:28:30,000
though we did catch it when it appeared

3560
02:28:35,910 --> 02:28:32,800
when it disappeared it kind of sunk down

3561
02:28:37,990 --> 02:28:35,920
it lowered down into the woods there was

3562
02:28:40,469 --> 02:28:38,000
nothing there we had

3563
02:28:42,630 --> 02:28:40,479

ted phillips and tom ferrario were on

3564

02:28:44,550 --> 02:28:42,640

the opposite end of where this was we

3565

02:28:46,870 --> 02:28:44,560

could see it from the ranch looking

3566

02:28:49,510 --> 02:28:46,880

forward the the people we had stationed

3567

02:28:51,270 --> 02:28:49,520

to either side could not ted and tom

3568

02:28:53,910 --> 02:28:51,280

couldn't see it from behind

3569

02:28:55,830 --> 02:28:53,920

so for whatever it was illuminated only

3570

02:28:58,070 --> 02:28:55,840

in the one direction

3571

02:29:01,830 --> 02:28:58,080

uh there's but there's also been balls

3572

02:29:03,429 --> 02:29:01,840

of light that have um caused damage

3573

02:29:06,150 --> 02:29:03,439

they've knocked down

3574

02:29:07,830 --> 02:29:06,160

fences in that area there's but there's

3575

02:29:10,550 --> 02:29:07,840

been a craft that's landed there too

3576

02:29:13,110 --> 02:29:10,560

there was a craft that left a big uh a

3577

02:29:15,670 --> 02:29:13,120

big damaged area a circle and the cows

3578

02:29:17,429 --> 02:29:15,680

wouldn't walk across it so that area

3579

02:29:18,870 --> 02:29:17,439

there's also been there was a bigfoot

3580

02:29:21,030 --> 02:29:18,880

sighting in the area there was a large

3581

02:29:23,030 --> 02:29:21,040

triangle sighting in the area i think

3582

02:29:24,870 --> 02:29:23,040

some of them you know it depends

3583

02:29:26,790 --> 02:29:24,880

the balls of light that we're

3584

02:29:29,030 --> 02:29:26,800

researching

3585

02:29:31,110 --> 02:29:29,040

we believe some of them are

3586

02:29:35,110 --> 02:29:31,120

energy and then we believe some of them

3587

02:29:38,070 --> 02:29:35,120

are craft because when we first see them

3588

02:29:41,830 --> 02:29:40,070

i don't know they they're just this ball

3589

02:29:43,270 --> 02:29:41,840

they change for whatever reason we

3590

02:29:45,190 --> 02:29:43,280

haven't figured that out yet they start

3591

02:29:47,429 --> 02:29:45,200

out a ball of light going through the

3592

02:29:49,030 --> 02:29:47,439

woods then when they get up in the sky

3593

02:29:50,309 --> 02:29:49,040

they change form

3594

02:29:53,190 --> 02:29:50,319

and then all of a sudden there's

3595

02:29:56,070 --> 02:29:53,200

something different and they've got a

3596

02:29:58,309 --> 02:29:56,080

red and a green running light on them

3597

02:30:00,230 --> 02:29:58,319

which they didn't have before and it

3598

02:30:03,429 --> 02:30:00,240

seems like they're larger in scott in

3599

02:30:04,950 --> 02:30:03,439

the sky so i have no i can't

3600

02:30:06,710 --> 02:30:04,960

can't wrap my

3601

02:30:08,790 --> 02:30:06,720

my mind around

3602

02:30:10,070 --> 02:30:08,800

yet or what's going on i mean it kind of

3603

02:30:11,990 --> 02:30:10,080

shocked us when we first started

3604

02:30:14,550 --> 02:30:12,000

videotaping this stuff but there there's

3605

02:30:15,750 --> 02:30:14,560

some very interesting things but i guess

3606

02:30:17,590 --> 02:30:15,760

maybe to answer your question i'm

3607

02:30:19,190 --> 02:30:17,600

babbling here a little bit but i think

3608

02:30:21,270 --> 02:30:19,200

there's both

3609

02:30:23,510 --> 02:30:21,280

and i don't know if one's related to the

3610

02:30:25,429 --> 02:30:23,520

other or maybe

3611

02:30:27,590 --> 02:30:25,439

uh

3612

02:30:30,469 --> 02:30:27,600

what we seem to think in

3613

02:30:32,710 --> 02:30:30,479

marley woods was that the way that this

3614

02:30:35,590 --> 02:30:32,720

level of light appeared at about the

3615

02:30:36,550 --> 02:30:35,600

same time every so often in the same

3616

02:30:38,389 --> 02:30:36,560

place

3617

02:30:40,870 --> 02:30:38,399

it almost seemed like maybe it was there

3618

02:30:43,110 --> 02:30:40,880

to collect data for some reason you know

3619

02:30:45,110 --> 02:30:43,120

if you're going to try and be some kind

3620

02:30:47,429 --> 02:30:45,120

of otherworldly being that wants to

3621

02:30:49,590 --> 02:30:47,439

collect data on an area

3622

02:30:52,230 --> 02:30:49,600

you would make sure that something was

3623

02:30:54,630 --> 02:30:52,240

in the same area for whatever time we

3624

02:30:57,590 --> 02:30:54,640

never could associate it with

3625

02:31:00,630 --> 02:30:57,600

the time of year or

3626

02:31:02,469 --> 02:31:00,640

the weather we tried every different

3627

02:31:04,469 --> 02:31:02,479

uh variable

3628

02:31:06,870 --> 02:31:04,479

and it would to us it was random to

3629

02:31:09,270 --> 02:31:06,880

whoever was putting this ball of light

3630

02:31:10,870 --> 02:31:09,280

out there it was obviously not there was

3631

02:31:13,510 --> 02:31:10,880

an agenda behind it because it was in

3632

02:31:15,110 --> 02:31:13,520

the same spot but that was just that one

3633

02:31:16,550 --> 02:31:15,120

like there were several other lights in

3634

02:31:18,230 --> 02:31:16,560

other areas but then they said they

3635

02:31:20,070 --> 02:31:18,240

pointed out the ranchers did and they

3636

02:31:21,270 --> 02:31:20,080

said yeah there's something that appears

3637

02:31:22,870 --> 02:31:21,280

right over there in that area

3638

02:31:24,389 --> 02:31:22,880

periodically

3639

02:31:26,630 --> 02:31:24,399

i happen to witness it a couple

3640

02:31:28,230 --> 02:31:26,640

different times yeah i'm fascinated with

3641

02:31:29,910 --> 02:31:28,240

this i'm totally fascinated let's take

3642

02:31:31,830 --> 02:31:29,920

our break right here i'm going to keep

3643

02:31:32,870 --> 02:31:31,840

debbie for overtime we're going into

3644

02:31:35,830 --> 02:31:32,880

overtime

3645

02:31:37,510 --> 02:31:35,840

she already said that

3646

02:31:40,150 --> 02:31:37,520

she would hang out so we're going to do

3647

02:31:41,990 --> 02:31:40,160

that there's so much more to discuss our

3648

02:31:44,950 --> 02:31:42,000

murals jimmy church this is fade to

3649

02:31:46,950 --> 02:31:44,960

black we'll be right back in overtime

3650

02:31:49,480 --> 02:31:46,960

with debbie zigglemeyer right after this

3651
02:32:12,630 --> 02:31:49,490
short break stay with us

3652
02:32:16,309 --> 02:32:14,790
you're listening to jimmy church and

3653
02:32:21,270 --> 02:32:16,319
vader black

3654
02:32:26,469 --> 02:32:23,590
hey what up y'all biblical fox here and

3655
02:32:30,790 --> 02:32:26,479
you are listening to my boy jimmy church

3656
02:32:36,830 --> 02:32:33,349
despite popular opinion

3657
02:32:40,020 --> 02:32:36,840
reading a book will not make you

3658
02:32:41,429 --> 02:32:40,030
smarter listening to jimmy church will

3659
02:32:43,830 --> 02:32:41,439
[Applause]

3660
02:32:45,910 --> 02:32:43,840
this is jimmy church jason martell's

3661
02:32:48,790 --> 02:32:45,920
book knowledge apocalypse 10-year

3662
02:32:50,790 --> 02:32:48,800
anniversary edition is now available

3663
02:32:53,110 --> 02:32:50,800

most ancient cultures speak of a time

3664

02:32:55,270 --> 02:32:53,120

when their gods visited them they never

3665

02:32:57,830 --> 02:32:55,280

say their gods came from across the

3666

02:33:00,389 --> 02:32:57,840

ocean or from the mountains they always

3667

02:33:03,110 --> 02:33:00,399

came down from the skies was ancient man

3668

02:33:04,790 --> 02:33:03,120

visited by gods or extraterrestrials

3669

02:33:07,110 --> 02:33:04,800

we have not been told the full truth

3670

02:33:09,030 --> 02:33:07,120

about our human past there was a time

3671

02:33:10,950 --> 02:33:09,040

when all the ancient cultures lived

3672

02:33:11,830 --> 02:33:10,960

amongst beings they considered their

3673

02:33:13,750 --> 02:33:11,840

gods

3674

02:33:15,590 --> 02:33:13,760

the search for truth leads us down the

3675

02:33:17,990 --> 02:33:15,600

path of learning where the et's might

3676

02:33:19,990 --> 02:33:18,000

come from and why they are here to

3677

02:33:22,150 --> 02:33:20,000

understand some of these advanced topics

3678

02:33:24,550 --> 02:33:22,160

and learn the truth about human origins

3679

02:33:27,510 --> 02:33:24,560

buy the new book from jason martell

3680

02:33:29,309 --> 02:33:27,520

knowledge apocalypse now in its 10-year

3681

02:33:31,670 --> 02:33:29,319

anniversary edition available on

3682

02:33:34,230 --> 02:33:31,680

amazon.com by clicking on the banners

3683

02:33:36,070 --> 02:33:34,240

over on our site or simply visit

3684

02:33:37,469 --> 02:33:36,080

jasonmartel.com

3685

02:33:39,030 --> 02:33:37,479

that's

3686

02:33:40,790 --> 02:33:39,040

jasonmartel.com

3687

02:33:43,670 --> 02:33:40,800

this is jimmy church of fade to black

3688

02:33:47,110 --> 02:33:43,680

and i take life change t supplements

3689

02:33:50,790 --> 02:33:47,120

every single day it's what i do click on

3690

02:33:52,550 --> 02:33:50,800

their banner at jimmychurchradio.com

3691

02:33:55,110 --> 02:33:52,560

are you ready to read about true

3692

02:33:57,910 --> 02:33:55,120

paranormal events annex media publishes

3693

02:34:00,309 --> 02:33:57,920

non-fiction books about ufos ghosts and

3694

02:34:03,590 --> 02:34:00,319

haunted places time anomalies cryptid

3695

02:34:05,750 --> 02:34:03,600

creatures and more just like kunxdb

3696

02:34:08,750 --> 02:34:05,760

radio it's all about unexplained

3697

02:34:10,790 --> 02:34:08,760

phenomena visit

3698

02:34:12,950 --> 02:34:10,800

www.unxmedia.com to see our list of

3699

02:34:15,590 --> 02:34:12,960

great book titles by debbie zigglemeyer

3700

02:34:18,150 --> 02:34:15,600

gene walker devin listrom wayne lawrence

3701

02:34:23,190 --> 02:34:18,160

bill spicer and yours truly margie k

3702

02:34:27,990 --> 02:34:25,349

when you take the beans from central

3703

02:34:30,389 --> 02:34:28,000

america with dashes of indonesian and

3704

02:34:33,590 --> 02:34:30,399

african mixed in and then roasted to the

3705

02:34:36,950 --> 02:34:33,600

dark side of fade to black you create

3706

02:34:39,750 --> 02:34:36,960

the ultimate brew of fringe introducing

3707

02:34:42,870 --> 02:34:39,760

the fade to black blend from river moon

3708

02:34:45,349 --> 02:34:42,880

coffee yes river moon's darkest

3709

02:34:47,910 --> 02:34:45,359

customized roast was created for the

3710

02:34:50,550 --> 02:34:47,920

love of fade to black

3711

02:34:53,110 --> 02:34:50,560

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

3712

02:34:56,710 --> 02:34:53,120

smoking the beans is in every sip of

3713

02:34:59,670 --> 02:34:56,720

this full-bodied dark java i need my

3714

02:35:01,910 --> 02:34:59,680

coffee doc deep with distinct

3715

02:35:03,270 --> 02:35:01,920

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

3716

02:35:05,670 --> 02:35:03,280

like the bunker

3717

02:35:08,550 --> 02:35:05,680

leaning further into the darkness of the

3718

02:35:11,469 --> 02:35:08,560

roast is fade to black blend from river

3719

02:35:13,510 --> 02:35:11,479

moon coffee just click on the banner at

3720

02:35:17,270 --> 02:35:13,520

jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

3721

02:35:20,230 --> 02:35:17,280

code f2b blend for 15 off of your order

3722

02:35:25,429 --> 02:35:22,150

this is billy carson with forbidden

3723

02:35:27,349 --> 02:35:25,439

knowledge dot tv forbidden knowledge tv

3724

02:35:30,550 --> 02:35:27,359

has just reached its one year

3725

02:35:32,870 --> 02:35:30,560

anniversary that's right one year and as

3726

02:35:35,670 --> 02:35:32,880

a show of appreciation we are giving all

3727

02:35:38,710 --> 02:35:35,680

new subscribers a free 30-day trial of

3728

02:35:41,830 --> 02:35:38,720

forbidden knowledge dot tv that's 30

3729

02:35:44,389 --> 02:35:41,840

days to binge watch thousands of movies

3730

02:35:47,349 --> 02:35:44,399

documentaries conferences workshops

3731

02:35:50,070 --> 02:35:47,359

lectures yoga classes meditation courses

3732

02:35:52,309 --> 02:35:50,080

and so much more so log on to forbidden

3733

02:35:54,550 --> 02:35:52,319

knowledge dot tv from your computer or

3734

02:35:59,110 --> 02:35:54,560

mobile device or get the forbidden

3735

02:36:02,150 --> 02:35:59,120

knowledge tv app on apple tv roku amazon

3736

02:36:05,750 --> 02:36:02,160

itunes or google play today and use

3737

02:36:08,230 --> 02:36:05,760

coupon code 30 days free that's coupon

3738

02:36:11,500 --> 02:36:08,240

code 30 days free on forbidden knowledge

3739

02:36:14,550 --> 02:36:11,510

dot tv today

3740

02:36:16,790 --> 02:36:14,560

[Music]

3741

02:36:19,590 --> 02:36:16,800

are you intrigued by paranormal talk

3742

02:36:22,950 --> 02:36:19,600

radio you love the new paranormal radio

3743

02:36:24,790 --> 02:36:22,960

app from talk stream live you'll find a

3744

02:36:28,309 --> 02:36:24,800

great selection of talk shows covering

3745

02:36:30,790 --> 02:36:28,319

ufos ghosts strange phenomena and much

3746

02:36:32,950 --> 02:36:30,800

more download the paranormal radio app

3747

02:36:35,030 --> 02:36:32,960

now and start listening to the very best

3748

02:36:36,550 --> 02:36:35,040

in paranormal talk entertainment

3749

02:36:39,429 --> 02:36:36,560

including the network you're listening

3750

02:36:42,230 --> 02:36:39,439

to right now the paranormal radio app

3751

02:36:51,750 --> 02:36:42,240

free in google play and the ios app

3752

02:36:58,469 --> 02:36:54,790

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3753

02:37:02,330 --> 02:36:58,479

born this way this is kjcr

3754

02:37:15,990 --> 02:37:12,560

[Music]

3755

02:37:18,710 --> 02:37:16,000

welcome back paid to black i am your

3756

02:37:20,550 --> 02:37:18,720

host jimmy church overtime

3757

02:37:22,349 --> 02:37:20,560

with debbie zieglemeyer

3758

02:37:24,790 --> 02:37:22,359

the new book is called the alien

3759

02:37:27,510 --> 02:37:24,800

colonization of earth's

3760

02:37:29,349 --> 02:37:27,520

waterways and the links for the book

3761

02:37:30,349 --> 02:37:29,359

we have up in social media and of course

3762

02:37:32,469 --> 02:37:30,359

over at

3763

02:37:34,710 --> 02:37:32,479

jimmychurchradio.com and and debbie when

3764

02:37:35,910 --> 02:37:34,720

we get into overtime i like to loosen up

3765

02:37:36,870 --> 02:37:35,920

a little bit

3766

02:37:41,190 --> 02:37:36,880

and

3767

02:37:44,389 --> 02:37:41,200

here if

3768

02:37:45,750 --> 02:37:44,399

why what are your theories

3769

02:37:46,429 --> 02:37:45,760

behind

3770

02:37:48,389 --> 02:37:46,439

the

3771

02:37:50,790 --> 02:37:48,399

colonization what

3772

02:37:53,830 --> 02:37:50,800

why do you think this would would

3773

02:37:56,070 --> 02:37:54,790

um

3774

02:37:59,510 --> 02:37:56,080

why i

3775

02:38:01,910 --> 02:37:59,520

you know i believe some

3776
02:38:03,270 --> 02:38:01,920
races of alien beans have already been

3777
02:38:05,750 --> 02:38:03,280
here

3778
02:38:08,469 --> 02:38:05,760
and like um

3779
02:38:09,990 --> 02:38:08,479
lou elizondo is hinting at

3780
02:38:12,150 --> 02:38:10,000
that they've been here for a while we're

3781
02:38:14,309 --> 02:38:12,160
just our technology is just now picking

3782
02:38:16,469 --> 02:38:14,319
them up

3783
02:38:19,270 --> 02:38:16,479
were again maybe a curiosity i don't

3784
02:38:21,910 --> 02:38:19,280
know i think a lot of it started

3785
02:38:26,790 --> 02:38:21,920
this earth has been visited there's

3786
02:38:28,950 --> 02:38:26,800
documentation at pictoglyphs uh scrolls

3787
02:38:30,950 --> 02:38:28,960
passages in the bible and it goes on and

3788
02:38:34,309 --> 02:38:30,960

on

3789

02:38:37,030 --> 02:38:34,319

from

3790

02:38:39,030 --> 02:38:37,040

captains at sea for a long long time so

3791

02:38:41,830 --> 02:38:39,040

for whatever reason

3792

02:38:44,150 --> 02:38:41,840

were being visited i think it escalated

3793

02:38:45,270 --> 02:38:44,160

when we started firing off nuclear

3794

02:38:47,349 --> 02:38:45,280

weapons

3795

02:38:49,910 --> 02:38:47,359

you know because all of that what people

3796

02:38:53,110 --> 02:38:49,920

don't realize is when you fire off a a

3797

02:38:55,190 --> 02:38:53,120

nuclear device not only does

3798

02:38:57,030 --> 02:38:55,200

the reaction go up but it also goes back

3799

02:38:57,910 --> 02:38:57,040

goes down too

3800

02:39:03,190 --> 02:38:57,920

so

3801
02:39:05,349 --> 02:39:03,200
living in our earth that's affecting

3802
02:39:08,550 --> 02:39:05,359
them as well

3803
02:39:09,910 --> 02:39:08,560
as above and i would think that there

3804
02:39:11,990 --> 02:39:09,920
are other beings that are picking up

3805
02:39:13,670 --> 02:39:12,000
this radiation we're not just destroying

3806
02:39:15,830 --> 02:39:13,680
ourselves we're destroying everything

3807
02:39:17,190 --> 02:39:15,840
around us we're destroying the you know

3808
02:39:19,510 --> 02:39:17,200
part of the rest of the universe

3809
02:39:22,070 --> 02:39:19,520
everything travels you know they make

3810
02:39:24,790 --> 02:39:22,080
jokes about people that are picking up

3811
02:39:27,030 --> 02:39:24,800
maybe radio signals watching old isle of

3812
02:39:28,469 --> 02:39:27,040
leucine movies how about the people or

3813
02:39:30,309 --> 02:39:28,479

beings out there

3814

02:39:33,030 --> 02:39:30,319
that are having a reaction to this

3815

02:39:35,030 --> 02:39:33,040
radiation that we were

3816

02:39:37,590 --> 02:39:35,040
firing off and you know in and out of

3817

02:39:40,230 --> 02:39:37,600
our atmosphere for so many years so i

3818

02:39:41,990 --> 02:39:40,240
think that escalated a lot of it maybe

3819

02:39:44,070 --> 02:39:42,000
that's why we had a lot of sightings

3820

02:39:45,990 --> 02:39:44,080
starting in 1947.

3821

02:39:48,389 --> 02:39:46,000
and actually before the first sighting

3822

02:39:50,790 --> 02:39:48,399
that that um in missouri that

3823

02:39:52,630 --> 02:39:50,800
1941 cape girardeau missouri we had a

3824

02:39:54,550 --> 02:39:52,640
sighting yeah let's let's talk about

3825

02:39:58,309 --> 02:39:54,560
cape girardeau

3826

02:40:01,429 --> 02:39:58,319

another huge case right but that was uh

3827

02:40:04,150 --> 02:40:01,439

six years before roswell wasn't it

3828

02:40:06,389 --> 02:40:04,160

it absolutely was that was at the red

3829

02:40:07,590 --> 02:40:06,399

star church i believe i think it was

3830

02:40:08,790 --> 02:40:07,600

pastor

3831

02:40:11,510 --> 02:40:08,800

hoffman

3832

02:40:12,550 --> 02:40:11,520

um his daughter came out later talked

3833

02:40:16,550 --> 02:40:12,560

about

3834

02:40:18,790 --> 02:40:16,560

how they had encountered a craft

3835

02:40:20,630 --> 02:40:18,800

i believe there were you know a couple

3836

02:40:22,870 --> 02:40:20,640

beings that were maybe deceased but from

3837

02:40:24,550 --> 02:40:22,880

what i understand they shot one there

3838

02:40:26,870 --> 02:40:24,560

was a picture

3839

02:40:27,910 --> 02:40:26,880

that was given to the pastor of the

3840

02:40:29,670 --> 02:40:27,920

church

3841

02:40:32,309 --> 02:40:29,680

for safe keeping

3842

02:40:34,389 --> 02:40:32,319

uh his daughter had talked about how she

3843

02:40:37,269 --> 02:40:34,399

had seen the picture and it was hidden

3844

02:40:39,750 --> 02:40:37,279

in a book and then disappeared

3845

02:40:43,190 --> 02:40:39,760

but that was which is interesting too

3846

02:40:45,429 --> 02:40:43,200

that this was 1941 and then they decided

3847

02:40:48,950 --> 02:40:45,439

the fbi decided that maybe they should

3848

02:40:51,670 --> 02:40:48,960

set up an office to protect

3849

02:40:53,830 --> 02:40:51,680

the mississippi river in case anybody

3850

02:40:55,590 --> 02:40:53,840

uh tried to come maybe in a submarine or

3851
02:40:56,790 --> 02:40:55,600
something up the river and so they don't

3852
02:40:58,469 --> 02:40:56,800
put it in saying louis they put it in

3853
02:41:00,070 --> 02:40:58,479
cape girardeau you know

3854
02:41:02,870 --> 02:41:00,080
it was just

3855
02:41:04,870 --> 02:41:02,880
it didn't make any sense at all

3856
02:41:08,150 --> 02:41:04,880
but that that was uh you know long

3857
02:41:10,710 --> 02:41:08,160
before there i believe that was uh

3858
02:41:13,110 --> 02:41:10,720
ryan wood investigated that

3859
02:41:15,670 --> 02:41:13,120
talked about that at one of the mufon

3860
02:41:18,070 --> 02:41:15,680
symposiums and he had spoke with some of

3861
02:41:20,389 --> 02:41:18,080
the firemen in the area had pulled

3862
02:41:21,990 --> 02:41:20,399
gotten some of the records from that

3863
02:41:24,950 --> 02:41:22,000

so they claimed that there was some kind

3864

02:41:27,590 --> 02:41:24,960

of a fire the police were out

3865

02:41:30,710 --> 02:41:27,600

there was supposedly a

3866

02:41:32,389 --> 02:41:30,720

doom stone for a while

3867

02:41:34,389 --> 02:41:32,399

let me ask you a couple of questions one

3868

02:41:37,190 --> 02:41:34,399

you brought up piedmont a few times

3869

02:41:38,950 --> 02:41:37,200

tonight we call it cape girardeau but we

3870

02:41:41,030 --> 02:41:38,960

might as well call it the piedmont

3871

02:41:41,910 --> 02:41:41,040

incident too as well

3872

02:41:44,070 --> 02:41:41,920

and

3873

02:41:47,670 --> 02:41:44,080

because it's in that area but but

3874

02:41:49,990 --> 02:41:47,680

hoffman uh he was brought out

3875

02:41:52,790 --> 02:41:50,000

to give these little alien beings their

3876

02:41:53,670 --> 02:41:52,800

last rights right oh absolutely

3877

02:41:55,269 --> 02:41:53,680

yes

3878

02:41:58,550 --> 02:41:55,279

yeah he was and he was brought out to

3879

02:42:01,429 --> 02:41:58,560

give the last rights and then they did

3880

02:42:03,590 --> 02:42:01,439

bury them i believe for a while they

3881

02:42:05,750 --> 02:42:03,600

were afraid somebody would dig them up

3882

02:42:07,510 --> 02:42:05,760

we were trying to figure out where the

3883

02:42:09,750 --> 02:42:07,520

stone you know they had moved the stone

3884

02:42:11,670 --> 02:42:09,760

whether or not they moved these beings

3885

02:42:13,750 --> 02:42:11,680

or just moved the stone someplace else

3886

02:42:15,269 --> 02:42:13,760

and then the stone just disappeared i

3887

02:42:17,110 --> 02:42:15,279

think they said somebody stole it but i

3888

02:42:20,070 --> 02:42:17,120

think they just removed it

3889

02:42:21,670 --> 02:42:20,080

but yeah that was a a very big deal in

3890

02:42:23,349 --> 02:42:21,680

1941.

3891

02:42:26,309 --> 02:42:23,359

that happened long before roswell and i

3892

02:42:28,309 --> 02:42:26,319

think that set the presidents for how

3893

02:42:31,190 --> 02:42:28,319

they were going to cover up roswell

3894

02:42:33,190 --> 02:42:31,200

because they had this encounter just

3895

02:42:35,990 --> 02:42:33,200

you know just six years before and then

3896

02:42:39,429 --> 02:42:36,000

up uh cape girardeau that's about 90

3897

02:42:42,230 --> 02:42:39,439

miles straight down 55 from where i live

3898

02:42:44,630 --> 02:42:42,240

piedmont's in a different area it's

3899

02:42:46,070 --> 02:42:44,640

it's not i don't not all that close to

3900

02:42:49,510 --> 02:42:46,080

cape girardeau

3901

02:42:55,030 --> 02:42:52,150

kind of a you know

3902

02:42:57,110 --> 02:42:55,040

in a general southern area but not not

3903

02:42:59,590 --> 02:42:57,120

piedmont clearwater lake and all that

3904

02:43:01,510 --> 02:42:59,600

that's that's more um

3905

02:43:04,150 --> 02:43:01,520

well i live here and i can my my head's

3906

02:43:06,230 --> 02:43:04,160

going blank but but that's okay i i'm

3907

02:43:08,630 --> 02:43:06,240

just looking at the references uh that

3908

02:43:10,389 --> 02:43:08,640

people are posting about that um what

3909

02:43:13,190 --> 02:43:10,399

about uh

3910

02:43:16,469 --> 02:43:13,200

uh operation main brace

3911

02:43:18,950 --> 02:43:16,479

which uh apparently was 1952

3912

02:43:22,710 --> 02:43:18,960

uh nato maneuvers in the vicinity of

3913

02:43:25,110 --> 02:43:22,720

denmark in norway september 1952

3914

02:43:31,830 --> 02:43:29,030

the uh the sightings happened there over

3915

02:43:33,269 --> 02:43:31,840

the water uh several ufo sightings do

3916

02:43:34,870 --> 02:43:33,279

you know anything about that i'm just

3917

02:43:37,990 --> 02:43:34,880

curious

3918

02:43:39,429 --> 02:43:38,000

operation main brace probably probably

3919

02:43:41,590 --> 02:43:39,439

you know my doc

3920

02:43:43,349 --> 02:43:41,600

like i said the book's pretty thick um

3921

02:43:46,309 --> 02:43:43,359

there was a lot of things going on in

3922

02:43:48,309 --> 02:43:46,319

1952.

3923

02:43:50,150 --> 02:43:48,319

uh i do

3924

02:43:52,469 --> 02:43:50,160

remember a lot of sightings but they

3925

02:43:53,910 --> 02:43:52,479

were all individual a lot of individual

3926

02:43:56,230 --> 02:43:53,920

sightings from different ships there

3927

02:43:57,830 --> 02:43:56,240

were a few of them that were released

3928

02:43:59,110 --> 02:43:57,840

but as some of the ones from what i

3929

02:44:01,750 --> 02:43:59,120

remember

3930

02:44:05,910 --> 02:44:01,760

uh they were seeing things that were

3931

02:44:09,030 --> 02:44:05,920

moving along the water and

3932

02:44:11,110 --> 02:44:09,040

they well i know one sighting i can't

3933

02:44:11,830 --> 02:44:11,120

remember i don't believe it was in 52

3934

02:44:13,990 --> 02:44:11,840

but

3935

02:44:16,950 --> 02:44:14,000

there's been sightings to where they

3936

02:44:19,030 --> 02:44:16,960

have followed an unidentified light

3937

02:44:21,030 --> 02:44:19,040

and then it they thought it was a

3938

02:44:23,110 --> 02:44:21,040

submarine and then it takes off up into

3939

02:44:24,950 --> 02:44:23,120

the sky i mean there are there are so

3940

02:44:27,910 --> 02:44:24,960

many reports that they all kind of

3941

02:44:29,269 --> 02:44:27,920

jumbled up in my head because there are

3942

02:44:33,750 --> 02:44:29,279

just

3943

02:44:35,750 --> 02:44:33,760

filing i mean you know documenting these

3944

02:44:37,990 --> 02:44:35,760

and i thought i can't believe that that

3945

02:44:40,230 --> 02:44:38,000

many sightings have been seen by

3946

02:44:42,950 --> 02:44:40,240

military it just goes on and on and on

3947

02:44:45,910 --> 02:44:42,960

right well what about the uh

3948

02:44:47,910 --> 02:44:45,920

uh and this uh

3949

02:44:49,510 --> 02:44:47,920

surfaced about a year year and a half

3950

02:44:53,670 --> 02:44:49,520

ago

3951
02:44:57,910 --> 02:44:53,680
this chatter in the ufo community about

3952
02:44:58,870 --> 02:44:57,920
a triangle ufo photograph the definitive

3953
02:45:00,950 --> 02:44:58,880
one

3954
02:45:04,230 --> 02:45:00,960
had been circulating with the

3955
02:45:08,230 --> 02:45:04,240
intelligence agencies and viewed

3956
02:45:11,429 --> 02:45:08,240
uh but i haven't seen it uh i've been

3957
02:45:14,150 --> 02:45:11,439
trying to get to a person that has

3958
02:45:16,550 --> 02:45:14,160
seen this image

3959
02:45:18,630 --> 02:45:16,560
do you think that the senate

3960
02:45:20,309 --> 02:45:18,640
has seen this image of this triangle

3961
02:45:21,990 --> 02:45:20,319
coming out of the water

3962
02:45:24,230 --> 02:45:22,000
that was apparently photographed by

3963
02:45:27,269 --> 02:45:24,240

another f-18 pilot

3964

02:45:29,190 --> 02:45:27,279

and do you think that it influenced some

3965

02:45:31,110 --> 02:45:29,200

of this

3966

02:45:32,790 --> 02:45:31,120

senate intelligence community

3967

02:45:37,190 --> 02:45:32,800

investigation going into this and

3968

02:45:40,230 --> 02:45:38,309

oh

3969

02:45:41,510 --> 02:45:40,240

you know there's a uh

3970

02:45:43,750 --> 02:45:41,520

there's a few different things that are

3971

02:45:45,349 --> 02:45:43,760

coming in and out of the water if you go

3972

02:45:47,510 --> 02:45:45,359

on um

3973

02:45:49,030 --> 02:45:47,520

go into the black vault

3974

02:45:51,429 --> 02:45:49,040

um

3975

02:45:55,590 --> 02:45:53,030

yeah yeah john green

3976

02:45:59,030 --> 02:45:55,600

several pictures in there of craft that

3977

02:46:00,790 --> 02:45:59,040

are seen by a periscope the uh the the

3978

02:46:01,830 --> 02:46:00,800

periscope from a submarine you're

3979

02:46:03,830 --> 02:46:01,840

talking about

3980

02:46:06,710 --> 02:46:03,840

the trapang

3981

02:46:08,230 --> 02:46:06,720

yeah oh absolutely and but the i've

3982

02:46:09,349 --> 02:46:08,240

heard the same thing about the triangle

3983

02:46:12,070 --> 02:46:09,359

craft

3984

02:46:13,990 --> 02:46:12,080

and i have yet to see a picture of it

3985

02:46:15,590 --> 02:46:14,000

but yeah i did hear about that too

3986

02:46:17,429 --> 02:46:15,600

because i i started doing some research

3987

02:46:19,269 --> 02:46:17,439

on that and i i couldn't get a picture i

3988

02:46:20,870 --> 02:46:19,279

couldn't get anything

3989

02:46:23,990 --> 02:46:20,880

um

3990

02:46:25,750 --> 02:46:24,000

that actually proved where when or what

3991

02:46:27,110 --> 02:46:25,760

but it was something seen there there's

3992

02:46:29,349 --> 02:46:27,120

a lot of things that are coming in out

3993

02:46:31,990 --> 02:46:29,359

of the water and i think that has

3994

02:46:34,790 --> 02:46:32,000

piqued what's going on now why they want

3995

02:46:36,150 --> 02:46:34,800

to have an office there's going to be

3996

02:46:56,469 --> 02:46:36,160

a

3997

02:46:58,870 --> 02:46:56,479

office i know uh

3998

02:47:00,630 --> 02:46:58,880

senator marco rubio has been a part of

3999

02:47:03,110 --> 02:47:00,640

that trying to get a lot of this

4000

02:47:05,429 --> 02:47:03,120

released but i know they are working on

4001
02:47:07,510 --> 02:47:05,439
that it was a senator i was that

4002
02:47:09,910 --> 02:47:07,520
congresswoman or senator gillibrand

4003
02:47:10,950 --> 02:47:09,920
gillibrand out of new york

4004
02:47:13,590 --> 02:47:10,960
yes

4005
02:47:16,309 --> 02:47:13,600
was trying to get something uh get this

4006
02:47:18,870 --> 02:47:16,319
going from what i heard it had passed

4007
02:47:21,670 --> 02:47:18,880
wasn't that yeah it is it

4008
02:47:22,710 --> 02:47:21,680
it's part of the budget for 2022 for

4009
02:47:24,469 --> 02:47:22,720
sure

4010
02:47:26,150 --> 02:47:24,479
there is uh

4011
02:47:27,510 --> 02:47:26,160
i wanted to ask you about this actually

4012
02:47:30,950 --> 02:47:27,520
there is

4013
02:47:33,349 --> 02:47:30,960

uh three things that are a part of this

4014

02:47:36,950 --> 02:47:33,359

budget as far as reports go

4015

02:47:40,790 --> 02:47:36,960

that are now part of the legislation and

4016

02:47:43,190 --> 02:47:40,800

that is a semi-annual public

4017

02:47:44,950 --> 02:47:43,200

report that will be presented to

4018

02:47:47,269 --> 02:47:44,960

congress

4019

02:47:50,550 --> 02:47:47,279

semi-annually so that's every six months

4020

02:47:53,110 --> 02:47:50,560

so we'll see the first report in june

4021

02:47:55,510 --> 02:47:53,120

and the next one at the end of the year

4022

02:47:56,389 --> 02:47:55,520

in december at the close of the fiscal

4023

02:47:57,830 --> 02:47:56,399

year

4024

02:48:00,870 --> 02:47:57,840

what do you think

4025

02:48:03,670 --> 02:48:00,880

uh will be revealed in the public

4026
02:48:05,670 --> 02:48:03,680
portion of this report what are you

4027
02:48:06,870 --> 02:48:05,680
expecting

4028
02:48:08,870 --> 02:48:06,880
nothing

4029
02:48:11,429 --> 02:48:08,880
i mean we were supposed to last summer

4030
02:48:12,550 --> 02:48:11,439
we were supposed to get a report they

4031
02:48:14,150 --> 02:48:12,560
were going to come out the government

4032
02:48:17,830 --> 02:48:14,160
was going to come out and they had so

4033
02:48:20,309 --> 02:48:17,840
many days according to i wasn't that uh

4034
02:48:23,830 --> 02:48:20,319
there was a referendum or something that

4035
02:48:25,830 --> 02:48:23,840
was put in along with the stimulus money

4036
02:48:28,550 --> 02:48:25,840
that it was snuck in there and that

4037
02:48:31,190 --> 02:48:28,560
there was a there was 180 days they had

4038
02:48:32,870 --> 02:48:31,200

to release information and all they did

4039

02:48:34,630 --> 02:48:32,880

was release

4040

02:48:37,190 --> 02:48:34,640

uh the fact that they didn't have any

4041

02:48:39,110 --> 02:48:37,200

information or they he-hauled around it

4042

02:48:41,269 --> 02:48:39,120

i believe it was july of last year that

4043

02:48:44,950 --> 02:48:41,279

we were all excited that we were

4044

02:48:46,630 --> 02:48:44,960

august 25th august 25th of last year

4045

02:48:48,630 --> 02:48:46,640

yeah we were all excited we were gonna

4046

02:48:51,590 --> 02:48:48,640

get something and we really didn't get

4047

02:48:53,110 --> 02:48:51,600

anything however from that it piqued the

4048

02:48:55,110 --> 02:48:53,120

interest of everybody and i think it

4049

02:48:57,670 --> 02:48:55,120

took it to that next level

4050

02:48:59,349 --> 02:48:57,680

and there are people within congress

4051
02:49:01,110 --> 02:48:59,359
that were not happy about that there

4052
02:49:05,190 --> 02:49:01,120
were people like

4053
02:49:07,510 --> 02:49:05,200
senator rubio who had expressed

4054
02:49:09,750 --> 02:49:07,520
his his thoughts about how

4055
02:49:11,910 --> 02:49:09,760
things weren't being released like they

4056
02:49:13,830 --> 02:49:11,920
should be now i believe they said when

4057
02:49:16,469 --> 02:49:13,840
some of this came out that

4058
02:49:17,910 --> 02:49:16,479
they would have access to it the public

4059
02:49:19,990 --> 02:49:17,920
would not

4060
02:49:21,030 --> 02:49:20,000
they really haven't come out

4061
02:49:24,070 --> 02:49:21,040
and

4062
02:49:26,630 --> 02:49:24,080
said anything to the effect that

4063
02:49:28,550 --> 02:49:26,640

this has all been um

4064

02:49:31,030 --> 02:49:28,560

um

4065

02:49:32,550 --> 02:49:31,040

that that there is some type of release

4066

02:49:34,469 --> 02:49:32,560

that they've admitted

4067

02:49:35,590 --> 02:49:34,479

the cover-up so long that they have

4068

02:49:37,830 --> 02:49:35,600

information

4069

02:49:39,830 --> 02:49:37,840

what they want the senators want to know

4070

02:49:41,190 --> 02:49:39,840

is how long has this been going on how

4071

02:49:42,630 --> 02:49:41,200

long has the government known about

4072

02:49:44,550 --> 02:49:42,640

what's going on

4073

02:49:45,670 --> 02:49:44,560

and how much is covered up who knows

4074

02:49:47,910 --> 02:49:45,680

what

4075

02:49:49,590 --> 02:49:47,920

i almost have a feeling that our

4076
02:49:52,630 --> 02:49:49,600
immediate government doesn't know as

4077
02:49:54,309 --> 02:49:52,640
much as that secondary hidden worldwide

4078
02:49:55,429 --> 02:49:54,319
government out there that we all know

4079
02:49:56,710 --> 02:49:55,439
exists

4080
02:49:58,389 --> 02:49:56,720
that

4081
02:50:00,309 --> 02:49:58,399
they they have more control because i

4082
02:50:03,429 --> 02:50:00,319
don't think the presidents get told near

4083
02:50:09,429 --> 02:50:06,870
i'm very curious

4084
02:50:11,910 --> 02:50:09,439
about the classified portion of that

4085
02:50:14,550 --> 02:50:11,920
report what is it

4086
02:50:18,870 --> 02:50:14,560
uh that rubio and others on the senate

4087
02:50:20,710 --> 02:50:18,880
intelligence committee were exposed to

4088
02:50:22,630 --> 02:50:20,720

so much so

4089

02:50:25,030 --> 02:50:22,640

that we've got a fresh set of

4090

02:50:27,590 --> 02:50:25,040

legislation and numbers in the budget

4091

02:50:30,790 --> 02:50:27,600

and a new ufo uap

4092

02:50:33,990 --> 02:50:30,800

uh task force that has been put together

4093

02:50:35,349 --> 02:50:34,000

and what they have been told to do which

4094

02:50:37,030 --> 02:50:35,359

is collect

4095

02:50:38,950 --> 02:50:37,040

all of the information from the

4096

02:50:41,750 --> 02:50:38,960

different intelligence communities the

4097

02:50:44,309 --> 02:50:41,760

different branches of the military they

4098

02:50:47,990 --> 02:50:44,319

are supposed to report these sightings

4099

02:50:49,349 --> 02:50:48,000

crash retrievals uh health issues within

4100

02:50:52,389 --> 02:50:49,359

two weeks

4101
02:50:54,150 --> 02:50:52,399
of when these incidents occurred

4102
02:50:55,910 --> 02:50:54,160
and

4103
02:50:58,710 --> 02:50:55,920
there was something in that classified

4104
02:51:01,910 --> 02:50:58,720
report that caused this to move forward

4105
02:51:05,030 --> 02:51:01,920
debbie and i just wonder what it is

4106
02:51:06,550 --> 02:51:05,040
that rubio saw what is it because you

4107
02:51:07,910 --> 02:51:06,560
remember the video

4108
02:51:10,710 --> 02:51:07,920
of uh

4109
02:51:13,190 --> 02:51:10,720
the uso right supposedly had shown a

4110
02:51:15,349 --> 02:51:13,200
craft going into the water off into the

4111
02:51:17,349 --> 02:51:15,359
distance now i don't know if that was a

4112
02:51:20,389 --> 02:51:17,359
balloon that was deflating i kind of

4113
02:51:23,030 --> 02:51:20,399

think it was but but maybe it wasn't but

4114

02:51:26,309 --> 02:51:23,040

i don't think that that is that video

4115

02:51:28,469 --> 02:51:26,319

isn't enough to motivate gillibrand and

4116

02:51:31,429 --> 02:51:28,479

rubio and others

4117

02:51:33,510 --> 02:51:31,439

for this uh pretty wordy and direct

4118

02:51:35,990 --> 02:51:33,520

legislation to move forward it wasn't

4119

02:51:38,710 --> 02:51:36,000

that video they saw something else they

4120

02:51:40,150 --> 02:51:38,720

were shown something else

4121

02:51:43,030 --> 02:51:40,160

well i think they were shown some not

4122

02:51:45,670 --> 02:51:43,040

only shown something else but

4123

02:51:46,870 --> 02:51:45,680

the problem is the public is going into

4124

02:51:50,309 --> 02:51:46,880

space

4125

02:51:51,590 --> 02:51:50,319

nasa has known about all this since near

4126
02:51:53,190 --> 02:51:51,600
the beginning

4127
02:51:56,070 --> 02:51:53,200
when we went to the moon why did we quit

4128
02:51:57,910 --> 02:51:56,080
going to the moon i want to know why we

4129
02:51:59,429 --> 02:51:57,920
spent all that money on international

4130
02:52:01,670 --> 02:51:59,439
space station and the moment we got it

4131
02:52:03,429 --> 02:52:01,680
done we stopped our shuttle

4132
02:52:05,590 --> 02:52:03,439
project so we just we stopped building

4133
02:52:07,269 --> 02:52:05,600
shuttles and we had to catch a ride

4134
02:52:09,670 --> 02:52:07,279
i think there's another agenda i think

4135
02:52:11,510 --> 02:52:09,680
we are we have the technology we've

4136
02:52:13,269 --> 02:52:11,520
still been we've been back to the moon

4137
02:52:15,030 --> 02:52:13,279
we may or may not have already been to

4138
02:52:16,950 --> 02:52:15,040

mars we don't know but there's something

4139

02:52:19,510 --> 02:52:16,960

the public isn't being told

4140

02:52:21,269 --> 02:52:19,520

because you don't spend all that time

4141

02:52:22,870 --> 02:52:21,279

and money and effort and build a space

4142

02:52:24,469 --> 02:52:22,880

station say oh yeah we're going to get

4143

02:52:25,830 --> 02:52:24,479

rid of all the shuttles

4144

02:52:28,550 --> 02:52:25,840

now we can't get there we're going to

4145

02:52:30,710 --> 02:52:28,560

catch a ride and yeah

4146

02:52:33,429 --> 02:52:30,720

the the moon why did we stop going to

4147

02:52:37,030 --> 02:52:33,439

the moon what was that the last um moon

4148

02:52:40,230 --> 02:52:37,040

shot was what was that 76 the last 70 74

4149

02:52:41,910 --> 02:52:40,240

yeah 74 yeah but the last time so it

4150

02:52:43,590 --> 02:52:41,920

doesn't it doesn't make any sense we had

4151
02:52:46,309 --> 02:52:43,600
all this progress that we just stopped

4152
02:52:48,950 --> 02:52:46,319
who or what told us to stop or what did

4153
02:52:51,429 --> 02:52:48,960
we find out things that we shouldn't

4154
02:52:53,990 --> 02:52:51,439
and then maybe it stopped being a public

4155
02:52:57,750 --> 02:52:54,000
project it became a you know

4156
02:53:00,309 --> 02:52:57,760
a completely secret project

4157
02:53:01,750 --> 02:53:00,319
and uh like there's power and and uh

4158
02:53:03,830 --> 02:53:01,760
knowledge

4159
02:53:05,990 --> 02:53:03,840
and maybe that's why they're not sharing

4160
02:53:08,870 --> 02:53:06,000
it with us but you're right something

4161
02:53:11,870 --> 02:53:08,880
has gone on and we're not being told

4162
02:53:14,630 --> 02:53:11,880
well there's the third part of the

4163
02:53:17,030 --> 02:53:14,640

legislation which is

4164

02:53:20,150 --> 02:53:17,040

one report at the end of the year in

4165

02:53:21,830 --> 02:53:20,160

december will be presented to the senate

4166

02:53:22,830 --> 02:53:21,840

intelligence committee but that's going

4167

02:53:24,389 --> 02:53:22,840

to be

4168

02:53:25,830 --> 02:53:24,399

classified

4169

02:53:28,790 --> 02:53:25,840

and

4170

02:53:30,790 --> 02:53:28,800

uh i'm a little nervous about that

4171

02:53:32,550 --> 02:53:30,800

because i know that the public version

4172

02:53:33,990 --> 02:53:32,560

of this is going to be completely

4173

02:53:35,750 --> 02:53:34,000

watered down they're not going to show

4174

02:53:38,950 --> 02:53:35,760

all of their cards

4175

02:53:40,870 --> 02:53:38,960

but i'm wondering how far the classified

4176
02:53:42,870 --> 02:53:40,880
report is going to go

4177
02:53:44,950 --> 02:53:42,880
and how much information is going to

4178
02:53:46,790 --> 02:53:44,960
come out of these agencies that are

4179
02:53:48,950 --> 02:53:46,800
collecting the information are they

4180
02:53:50,630 --> 02:53:48,960
truly going to share this and get it to

4181
02:53:53,110 --> 02:53:50,640
this committee

4182
02:53:55,190 --> 02:53:53,120
where they can process the report and

4183
02:53:58,230 --> 02:53:55,200
then present this classified version of

4184
02:54:01,510 --> 02:53:58,240
congress or is the you know the nro and

4185
02:54:03,269 --> 02:54:01,520
the nsa and the cia and the fbi

4186
02:54:06,710 --> 02:54:03,279
and the other

4187
02:54:08,950 --> 02:54:06,720
14 intelligence agencies are they going

4188
02:54:11,190 --> 02:54:08,960

to share anything at all you know who is

4189

02:54:12,870 --> 02:54:11,200

going to police this distribution of

4190

02:54:14,469 --> 02:54:12,880

information

4191

02:54:16,950 --> 02:54:14,479

well it just seems to me that all

4192

02:54:17,830 --> 02:54:16,960

they've done is widen

4193

02:54:19,349 --> 02:54:17,840

the

4194

02:54:21,349 --> 02:54:19,359

uh secrecy

4195

02:54:24,150 --> 02:54:21,359

okay so they're gonna share it with with

4196

02:54:26,630 --> 02:54:24,160

senators with congress and it's top

4197

02:54:29,670 --> 02:54:26,640

secret non-disclosure so what good does

4198

02:54:32,150 --> 02:54:29,680

that do us all you've done is given more

4199

02:54:34,469 --> 02:54:32,160

information to more people who can keep

4200

02:54:35,990 --> 02:54:34,479

the secret or maybe not maybe somebody

4201
02:54:38,309 --> 02:54:36,000
will leak something

4202
02:54:40,150 --> 02:54:38,319
and i guess the more people that know

4203
02:54:42,710 --> 02:54:40,160
information the better chance you have

4204
02:54:45,349 --> 02:54:42,720
of somebody actually leaking it

4205
02:54:46,790 --> 02:54:45,359
but that's not going to affect us at all

4206
02:54:47,990 --> 02:54:46,800
so you've got all these congressmen and

4207
02:54:49,910 --> 02:54:48,000
senators going to have all this

4208
02:54:51,510 --> 02:54:49,920
information but they can't tell

4209
02:54:54,309 --> 02:54:51,520
somebody just

4210
02:54:56,150 --> 02:54:54,319
you know they're trying to appease us by

4211
02:54:57,750 --> 02:54:56,160
saying they're going to open this up and

4212
02:55:00,630 --> 02:54:57,760
give this information out but they're

4213
02:55:03,030 --> 02:55:00,640

not it's just a tease

4214

02:55:05,510 --> 02:55:03,040

yeah that's right that's right and now

4215

02:55:08,550 --> 02:55:05,520

you've been at this for a long time

4216

02:55:10,070 --> 02:55:08,560

and uh investigating and looking into

4217

02:55:13,110 --> 02:55:10,080

these reports

4218

02:55:15,910 --> 02:55:13,120

uh i think we all can agree that we're

4219

02:55:18,309 --> 02:55:15,920

closer to some type of disclosure than

4220

02:55:20,870 --> 02:55:18,319

we ever have been in the past

4221

02:55:22,630 --> 02:55:20,880

but we've also been through this before

4222

02:55:24,630 --> 02:55:22,640

too as well where we

4223

02:55:26,150 --> 02:55:24,640

we stepped right up to the edge and then

4224

02:55:28,630 --> 02:55:26,160

nothing happened

4225

02:55:32,950 --> 02:55:28,640

do you think that we will have some type

4226
02:55:35,590 --> 02:55:32,960
of disclosure in 2022 for the first time

4227
02:55:37,030 --> 02:55:35,600
i think we've already got disclosure uh

4228
02:55:39,349 --> 02:55:37,040
we've got

4229
02:55:42,870 --> 02:55:39,359
lou elizondo who

4230
02:55:44,950 --> 02:55:42,880
was former cia who has come out he's

4231
02:55:46,790 --> 02:55:44,960
allowed to uh release

4232
02:55:48,550 --> 02:55:46,800
a certain amount of information but not

4233
02:55:50,469 --> 02:55:48,560
everything so i mean we've got somebody

4234
02:55:52,150 --> 02:55:50,479
who actually says yeah i was there i was

4235
02:55:53,910 --> 02:55:52,160
working in this department

4236
02:55:56,550 --> 02:55:53,920
and then giving us bits and pieces but

4237
02:55:58,790 --> 02:55:56,560
it's something the navy releasing those

4238
02:56:01,030 --> 02:55:58,800

videos there's another piece we never

4239

02:56:03,030 --> 02:56:01,040

had that before not since the 50s and

4240

02:56:06,230 --> 02:56:03,040

60s everything was hushed up right

4241

02:56:08,309 --> 02:56:06,240

around the 70s but before i've got books

4242

02:56:10,230 --> 02:56:08,319

in the 50s from the 50s and 60s where

4243

02:56:12,230 --> 02:56:10,240

pilots are openly talking about their

4244

02:56:13,990 --> 02:56:12,240

sightings and then now i have two

4245

02:56:15,990 --> 02:56:14,000

witnesses that were

4246

02:56:17,670 --> 02:56:16,000

a commercial airline actually three

4247

02:56:19,510 --> 02:56:17,680

commercial airline pilots that say they

4248

02:56:21,110 --> 02:56:19,520

can't say anything because they'll give

4249

02:56:22,389 --> 02:56:21,120

them a psych test and if they flunk it

4250

02:56:24,710 --> 02:56:22,399

they can't fly

4251
02:56:26,710 --> 02:56:24,720
so i think we're coming back full circle

4252
02:56:28,790 --> 02:56:26,720
again and we're starting to

4253
02:56:29,670 --> 02:56:28,800
release things little by little

4254
02:56:31,110 --> 02:56:29,680
but

4255
02:56:32,870 --> 02:56:31,120
the this is the first time i've had the

4256
02:56:35,670 --> 02:56:32,880
nate we've seen the navy actually

4257
02:56:36,630 --> 02:56:35,680
released video so that is i think we're

4258
02:56:40,710 --> 02:56:36,640
being

4259
02:56:43,670 --> 02:56:40,720
desensitized a little bit because i

4260
02:56:45,349 --> 02:56:43,680
believe it's going to come out

4261
02:56:47,269 --> 02:56:45,359
way more they're going oh well that's

4262
02:56:48,950 --> 02:56:47,279
great you know look at these videos so

4263
02:56:50,790 --> 02:56:48,960

all the people that

4264

02:56:52,790 --> 02:56:50,800

are really skeptical at least you could

4265

02:56:54,150 --> 02:56:52,800

go back and say yeah but the government

4266

02:56:55,830 --> 02:56:54,160

released this this and this they're

4267

02:56:58,309 --> 02:56:55,840

going to have to do it because we've got

4268

02:56:59,190 --> 02:56:58,319

people like elon musk you know going you

4269

02:57:00,950 --> 02:56:59,200

got

4270

02:57:02,950 --> 02:57:00,960

forget the sake you had shatner go into

4271

02:57:05,429 --> 02:57:02,960

space you know how long is it going to

4272

02:57:07,910 --> 02:57:05,439

be before the public is in space

4273

02:57:09,590 --> 02:57:07,920

um milling around up there maybe build a

4274

02:57:11,590 --> 02:57:09,600

hotel whatever they want to do as a

4275

02:57:13,110 --> 02:57:11,600

satellite and they're gonna the public's

4276
02:57:15,429 --> 02:57:13,120
gonna start to see what's going on you

4277
02:57:17,830 --> 02:57:15,439
can't hide it our technology

4278
02:57:20,309 --> 02:57:17,840
is picking up on all this the cameras

4279
02:57:23,750 --> 02:57:20,319
that the uh my team is using

4280
02:57:24,630 --> 02:57:23,760
this is uh night night grade uh

4281
02:57:26,710 --> 02:57:24,640
um

4282
02:57:29,429 --> 02:57:26,720
it's a night video

4283
02:57:32,389 --> 02:57:29,439
uh military grade night vision it's not

4284
02:57:34,870 --> 02:57:32,399
even infrared and this is probably 10

4285
02:57:36,950 --> 02:57:34,880
generations back from what they've got

4286
02:57:39,510 --> 02:57:36,960
you know i mean they they've got 10

4287
02:57:41,990 --> 02:57:39,520
generations of this past what i'm able

4288
02:57:44,550 --> 02:57:42,000

to see and i'm able to see things with

4289

02:57:46,870 --> 02:57:44,560

this camera that you can't see with with

4290

02:57:48,790 --> 02:57:46,880

the naked eye

4291

02:57:51,110 --> 02:57:48,800

we can see this thing is picking up

4292

02:57:53,670 --> 02:57:51,120

things for miles away

4293

02:57:54,550 --> 02:57:53,680

so they they have to do something they

4294

02:58:01,030 --> 02:57:54,560

the

4295

02:58:04,389 --> 02:58:01,040

and whoever is behind that and i believe

4296

02:58:06,550 --> 02:58:04,399

there's also another force another group

4297

02:58:09,510 --> 02:58:06,560

of people out there that are controlling

4298

02:58:11,429 --> 02:58:09,520

this maybe above and beyond maybe a

4299

02:58:13,750 --> 02:58:11,439

world government that's controlling this

4300

02:58:15,429 --> 02:58:13,760

above and beyond the individual

4301
02:58:17,670 --> 02:58:15,439
governments

4302
02:58:20,230 --> 02:58:17,680
certainly certainly it's open yeah

4303
02:58:21,269 --> 02:58:20,240
certainly uh i agree with that

4304
02:58:22,870 --> 02:58:21,279
and

4305
02:58:25,510 --> 02:58:22,880
you brought up uh

4306
02:58:27,110 --> 02:58:25,520
lake bacall earlier and russia

4307
02:58:31,269 --> 02:58:27,120
whatever is going on that we know

4308
02:58:33,910 --> 02:58:31,279
publicly with uh our own navy uh the

4309
02:58:36,150 --> 02:58:33,920
roosevelt and nimitz and those pilots

4310
02:58:38,950 --> 02:58:36,160
that's not a united states thing it's

4311
02:58:41,750 --> 02:58:38,960
not a united states phenomenon

4312
02:58:44,389 --> 02:58:41,760
china's has to have had the same type of

4313
02:58:46,630 --> 02:58:44,399

experiences and and russia and other

4314

02:58:50,469 --> 02:58:46,640

governments around the world this isn't

4315

02:58:53,030 --> 02:58:50,479

just a a san diego thing it's it can't

4316

02:58:54,070 --> 02:58:53,040

be can it it just can't

4317

02:58:56,230 --> 02:58:54,080

well no

4318

02:58:59,910 --> 02:58:56,240

i'm able to get more information from

4319

02:59:02,630 --> 02:58:59,920

the united states because it's you know

4320

02:59:03,429 --> 02:59:02,640

living here you know we i i have access

4321

02:59:06,230 --> 02:59:03,439

to

4322

02:59:07,750 --> 02:59:06,240

reports about the united states uh being

4323

02:59:10,309 --> 02:59:07,760

an archivist

4324

02:59:12,230 --> 02:59:10,319

uh just talking to people doing the

4325

02:59:14,710 --> 02:59:12,240

research knowing the areas lived in some

4326

02:59:16,309 --> 02:59:14,720

of the areas visited the areas

4327

02:59:19,269 --> 02:59:16,319

at russia

4328

02:59:21,269 --> 02:59:19,279

a lot of that was released uh with the

4329

02:59:23,110 --> 02:59:21,279

fall of the soviet union and went to

4330

02:59:24,870 --> 02:59:23,120

russia they a lot of their files came

4331

02:59:26,389 --> 02:59:24,880

out and there were some books that were

4332

02:59:28,389 --> 02:59:26,399

written by

4333

02:59:30,550 --> 02:59:28,399

russian ufologists

4334

02:59:32,790 --> 02:59:30,560

then as far as puerto rico you know the

4335

02:59:35,030 --> 02:59:32,800

whole caribbean they're fairly open

4336

02:59:37,110 --> 02:59:35,040

brazil is fairly open mexico they're

4337

02:59:39,110 --> 02:59:37,120

open talking about this a lot of

4338

02:59:41,349 --> 02:59:39,120

countries are but then you get the major

4339

02:59:42,389 --> 02:59:41,359

powers and all of a sudden it's hush

4340

02:59:44,550 --> 02:59:42,399

hush

4341

02:59:46,950 --> 02:59:44,560

china i don't know if

4342

02:59:49,110 --> 02:59:46,960

i looked for information from china that

4343

02:59:51,349 --> 02:59:49,120

you know i found where they have

4344

02:59:52,630 --> 02:59:51,359

submarine bases and they claim it's a

4345

02:59:53,830 --> 02:59:52,640

closed submarine base and they're

4346

02:59:55,990 --> 02:59:53,840

building these islands and they're

4347

02:59:58,469 --> 02:59:56,000

trying they're trying to take over

4348

03:00:01,110 --> 02:59:58,479

certain amounts of of ocean but you know

4349

03:00:03,590 --> 03:00:01,120

you can't really get a whole lot from

4350

03:00:05,990 --> 03:00:03,600

the chinese and anything that you think

4351
03:00:07,030 --> 03:00:06,000
you may have is misinformation to begin

4352
03:00:09,429 --> 03:00:07,040
with

4353
03:00:11,269 --> 03:00:09,439
so i wouldn't trust anything that came

4354
03:00:13,110 --> 03:00:11,279
out of china

4355
03:00:14,870 --> 03:00:13,120
uh russia only because like i said it's

4356
03:00:16,550 --> 03:00:14,880
a lot of those a lot of that information

4357
03:00:18,469 --> 03:00:16,560
was released and not meant to be

4358
03:00:20,550 --> 03:00:18,479
released it was just you know with the

4359
03:00:22,230 --> 03:00:20,560
fall of the soviet union it was just

4360
03:00:25,349 --> 03:00:22,240
the files were

4361
03:00:27,349 --> 03:00:25,359
taken over by people and uh that weren't

4362
03:00:28,469 --> 03:00:27,359
meant to see them

4363
03:00:29,830 --> 03:00:28,479

um

4364

03:00:31,510 --> 03:00:29,840

but there i mean there's just so much

4365

03:00:33,110 --> 03:00:31,520

going on you know i can't believe that

4366

03:00:34,870 --> 03:00:33,120

that i did you know i went while on the

4367

03:00:36,870 --> 03:00:34,880

break i was looking at the turkish video

4368

03:00:38,870 --> 03:00:36,880

i do remember that now

4369

03:00:40,950 --> 03:00:38,880

and uh that was something i was more

4370

03:00:42,790 --> 03:00:40,960

looking more water but now you're right

4371

03:00:45,190 --> 03:00:42,800

that was hovering over water

4372

03:00:47,269 --> 03:00:45,200

and there's there's so much out there

4373

03:00:49,750 --> 03:00:47,279

going on that a person could write a

4374

03:00:51,429 --> 03:00:49,760

second book easily but at some point you

4375

03:00:52,790 --> 03:00:51,439

just got to say wow

4376

03:00:54,790 --> 03:00:52,800

you know

4377

03:00:56,870 --> 03:00:54,800

well you complained

4378

03:00:58,630 --> 03:00:56,880

that's right you compiled a lot of

4379

03:01:01,190 --> 03:00:58,640

information in this book

4380

03:01:03,030 --> 03:01:01,200

and it's available on amazon we've got

4381

03:01:05,910 --> 03:01:03,040

the links up now

4382

03:01:07,910 --> 03:01:05,920

and you can find it over on annex media

4383

03:01:09,750 --> 03:01:07,920

too as well debbie what a great

4384

03:01:11,990 --> 03:01:09,760

conversation i can't wait to have you

4385

03:01:13,830 --> 03:01:12,000

back on the show and i want you to be

4386

03:01:15,670 --> 03:01:13,840

safe out there where can everybody get a

4387

03:01:19,110 --> 03:01:15,680

hold of you

4388

03:01:20,469 --> 03:01:19,120

um my uh email is

4389

03:01:24,070 --> 03:01:20,479

on diver

4390

03:01:27,429 --> 03:01:24,080

gmail.com um also um

4391

03:01:28,389 --> 03:01:27,439

i've got a website uh you can just type

4392

03:01:31,830 --> 03:01:28,399

in debt

4393

03:01:34,550 --> 03:01:31,840

let's see it's a debbiediver.com

4394

03:01:35,910 --> 03:01:34,560

also if you have a report file a report

4395

03:01:37,190 --> 03:01:35,920

with mufon there's a lot of people that

4396

03:01:39,269 --> 03:01:37,200

see things and they don't file the

4397

03:01:41,110 --> 03:01:39,279

report it's very very important to file

4398

03:01:43,510 --> 03:01:41,120

your report with mufon because we use

4399

03:01:45,030 --> 03:01:43,520

that information we correlate cases if

4400

03:01:46,790 --> 03:01:45,040

we don't know and there could be ten

4401
03:01:49,110 --> 03:01:46,800
sightings in one area and if only one

4402
03:01:51,830 --> 03:01:49,120
person reports that we have no idea the

4403
03:01:53,990 --> 03:01:51,840
vastness we're missing information it's

4404
03:01:55,750 --> 03:01:54,000
all a piece of the puzzle and i try and

4405
03:01:57,590 --> 03:01:55,760
explain that to everybody that

4406
03:01:59,110 --> 03:01:57,600
everything out there the reason that we

4407
03:02:01,429 --> 03:01:59,120
don't

4408
03:02:03,030 --> 03:02:01,439
have an answer is because it's a big

4409
03:02:04,389 --> 03:02:03,040
giant puzzle and we're just taking

4410
03:02:06,389 --> 03:02:04,399
little bitty pieces here and there and

4411
03:02:08,309 --> 03:02:06,399
putting it in at every single reports

4412
03:02:12,230 --> 03:02:08,319
another piece of that puzzle so very

4413
03:02:14,309 --> 03:02:12,240

important um also uh missourimufan.org

4414

03:02:16,389 --> 03:02:14,319

and if you can't find me through there

4415

03:02:22,389 --> 03:02:16,399

um

4416

03:02:25,030 --> 03:02:22,399

mufon website there you go thank you so

4417

03:02:27,269 --> 03:02:25,040

much debbie be safe out there

4418

03:02:29,269 --> 03:02:27,279

debbie siegelmar yeah what a great

4419

03:02:31,830 --> 03:02:29,279

conversation tonight and the links for

4420

03:02:32,870 --> 03:02:31,840

debbie oh thank you

4421

03:02:36,389 --> 03:02:32,880

the links are right there at

4422

03:02:39,670 --> 03:02:37,990

what a great show tonight what a

4423

03:02:41,429 --> 03:02:39,680

fantastic show i want to remind

4424

03:02:43,510 --> 03:02:41,439

everybody what's going on tomorrow night

4425

03:02:45,590 --> 03:02:43,520

micah hanks is here

4426
03:02:48,870 --> 03:02:45,600
we're going to talk about chris mellon's

4427
03:02:50,230 --> 03:02:48,880
new article that is just posted over at

4428
03:02:51,990 --> 03:02:50,240
the debrief

4429
03:02:53,910 --> 03:02:52,000
fade to black is produced by hilton j

4430
03:02:56,870 --> 03:02:53,920
palmer renee dennis and kevin announces

4431
03:02:58,950 --> 03:02:56,880
our steve harder gene vitoa mark d kobar

4432
03:03:01,870 --> 03:02:58,960
webmasters drew the geek music doug

4433
03:03:03,750 --> 03:03:01,880
aldrich intro space boy

4434
03:03:05,750 --> 03:03:03,760
spaceboymusic.com paid to black is

4435
03:03:06,790 --> 03:03:05,760
produced by kjcr for the game changer

4436
03:03:09,269 --> 03:03:06,800
network

4437
03:03:10,870 --> 03:03:09,279
this broadcast owned a copyrighted 2022

4438
03:03:13,349 --> 03:03:10,880

by fade to black and the game changer

4439

03:03:15,030 --> 03:03:13,359

network inc it cannot be rebroadcast

4440

03:03:16,950 --> 03:03:15,040

downloaded copied or used anywhere in

4441

03:03:18,309 --> 03:03:16,960

the known universe without written

4442

03:03:19,910 --> 03:03:18,319

permission from fade to block of the

4443

03:03:22,150 --> 03:03:19,920

game changer network i'm your host jimmy

4444

03:03:25,030 --> 03:03:22,160

church until tomorrow night with micah

4445

03:03:27,980 --> 03:03:25,040

hanks i want everybody to be safe

4446

03:03:30,580 --> 03:03:27,990

it's time to fade to black

4447

03:03:49,690 --> 03:03:30,590

[Applause]

4448

03:03:49,700 --> 03:03:58,710

[Music]